Green Award Foundation

www.greenaward.org

Annex 3b: Green Award Requirements (<u>Bulk Cement</u>) Version 2025

Checklists for Office Audits and Ship Surveys

Effective as of 1 October 2025



Annex 3b: Green Award Requirements Bulk carrier (Cement carriers)

Cement carriers



Table of contents

Appen- dix	Subject	Doc. Nr.	Effective date	Total pages
1	Checklist Basic Criteria - <u>Office audit</u> - Cement carrier	BCMC-06	01/10/2025	3
2	Checklist Ranking Criteria - <u>Office audit</u> - Cement carrier	BCMC-07	01/10/2025	9
	Checklist Ranking Criteria - <u>Office audit</u> - Total Score Review		01/10/2025	42
3	Checklist Basic Criteria - <u>Ship survey</u> - Cement carrier	BCMC-08	01/10/2025	47
4	Checklist Ranking Criteria - <u>Ship survey</u> - Cement carrier	BCMC-09	01/10/2025	53
	Checklist Ranking Criteria - <u>Ship survey</u> - Total Score Review		01/10/2025	83
5	Checklist Visual Inspection - <u>Ship survey</u> - Cement carrier	BCMC-10	01/10/2025	90

Legend for Checklists

0	Indicates which crew/employee may be interviewed/questioned.
	Shows that a certain item is complied.
	Shows that a certain item is not complied.
0	Indicates that an alternative is used, hence the score for that item is a "0".
	The checklist was filled in incorrectly, thus shows "error".
0	Indicates that the whole element did not reach the minimum score, hence a finding is issued. The number shows the scores obtained.
	Shows which elements are minimum = maximum. Hence scores on all items is required to fully comply.
	Indicates that the minimum score for the relevant element is "0", hence a finding will not be issued.

 $^{^{\}star}$ for detailed interpretations of the colours and the usage of the checklist, please refer to the pdf-file named

Revision codes

RN Item/question is renumbered

RR Rating score of item/question is changed

N New item or question

D Item/question is deleted

M Text of item/question is modified

CKL BCE / VERSION 2025 / 1.0 2 of 100

[&]quot;Instruction Notes" located on www.greenaward.org under "Certification/Download".

APPENDIX 1

CHECKLIST - BASIC CRITERIA - OFFICE AUDIT - CEMENT CARRIER

(BCMC-06)

		CHECKLIST - BASIC CRITERIA - OFFICE AUDIT	- C	EME	ENT	CA	RRII	ER ·	- VEI	RSI	ON 20	25								
Revision Code	Norm item	BASIC Office - Bulk (Cement)	GENERAL MAN.	Doc. & Impl.	QUALITY DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	TECHNICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	NAUTICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	PERSONNEL DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	OPER./CHART DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	PURCHASING DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	FINANCIAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	IT DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	INS- / CLAIM DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	NOT APPLICABLE
	100	MANAGEMENT ELEMENTS																		
	101	GENERAL			0		0		0		0	0		0			0		0	
	101.1	Are the Management System (MS) Manuals maintained and updated?																		
	102	SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION POLICY			0		0		0		0	0		0						
	102.1	Is a company policy concerning safety and the environment and which is signed by the Man. Dir., available?																		
	102.2	Are objectives concerning safety and the environment described?																		
	102.3	Is this policy maintained and implemented at all shore-based levels as well as all ship-based levels?																		Ш
	103	COMPANY RESPONSIBILITIES AND AUTHORITY			0		0		0		0	0		0			0		0	
	103.1	Is the entity who is responsible for the operations of the ship clearly defined? (Owner or entity)																		
	103.2	Are shore-ship communications, defined levels of authority and lines of communication established?																		
	103.3	Are responsibilities and authorities of all office personnel clearly defined?																		
	103.4	Is the designated person provided with shore-based support and adequate resources?																		
	104	DESIGNATED PERSONS	0		0															
	104.1	Is/are (a) designated person(s) assigned in the office?																		
	104.3	Is objective evidence available that the safety and environmental aspects of the operation of each ship is monitored and that required adequate resources and shore-based support is applied?																		
	105	MASTER'S RESPONSIBILITY AND AUTHORITY			0		0		0		0	0		0					0	
	105.1	Is the responsibility of the master clearly defined and documented?																		
	105.6	Does the company have the overriding authority of the master clearly defined? (ISM Code 2002 5.2)																		
	105.7	Are master's reviews reported and evaluated?																		

		CHECKLIST - BASIC CRITERIA - OFFICE AUDIT	- C	EME	ENT	CA	RRI	ER	- VE	RSI	ON 20	25						
Revision Code	Norm item	BASIC Office - Bulk (Cement)	GENERAL MAN.	Doc. & Impl.	QUALITY DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	TECHNICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	NAUTICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	PERSONNEL DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	OPER./CHART DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	PURCHASING DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	FINANCIAL DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	IT DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	INS- / CLAIM DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	NOT APPLICABLE
	106	RESOURCES AND PERSONNEL AND STCW			0						0							
	106.1	Does the company have a procedure to verify the integrity of the sea staff certification and medical fitness before being assigned to the ship?																
	106.2	Have the owners/managers established documented policies concerning shore/ship personnel?																
	106.3	Has the level of competency been defined and documented for office personnel performing functions pertinent to safety and the environment?																
	106.4	Do arrangements include a provision for masters and officers to receive an adequate introduction and continuous update of the company's safety and environmental system?																
	106.5	Do arrangements include training and an introduction to the quality system for the executive management?																
	106.6	Do office personnel receive training/courses with regard to the ISM Code and are they consistent with the MS manuals?																
	106.7	Are records of this training/courses available?																
	106.8	Are internal audits held on board the ships?																
	106.9	Is standard composition of crew documented in company policy?																
	106.10	Is personnel promotion policy (ship & office) documented in company procedures?																
	106.11	Is the working language between the office and the vessels defined?																
	106.12	Are all senior and deck officers conversant with the English language for maritime communication ?																
	106.13	Are operational instructions on board written in a language understood by officers and shipboard personnel?																
	106.14	Is the working language monitored and checked by the ship's staff and verified during internal audits?																
	106.17	Is the Master of a vessel fully conversant with the Company's Management Systems?																
	107	DEVELOPMENT OF PLANS FOR SHIPBOARD OPERATIONS			0		0		0		0	0		0			0	
	107.1	Does the company have procedures for the preparation of plans and instructions for key shipboard operations concerning safety of the ship and prevention of pollution?																
	107.3	Are tasks, qualifications and responsibilities defined in the manuals and in the job descriptions?																
	108	EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS	0		0		0		0		0	0		0		0	0	
	108.1	Does the system cover the arrangements needed to ensure that the company, day and night, is prepared to respond effectively to hazards, accidents or emergencies involving their ships?																
	108.2	Are tasks, qualifications and responsibilities described in the manuals and in the job descriptions?																
	108.3	Is communication with media included in the emergency procedures?																
	108.4	Are procedures for an "Emergency room" in the office defined?																

		CHECKLIST - BASIC CRITERIA - OFFICE AUDIT	- C	EMI	ENT	CA	RRI	IER	- VE	RSI	ON	2025	5								
Revision Code	Norm item	BASIC Office - Bulk (Cement)	GENERAL MAN.	Doc. & Impl.	QUALITY DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	TECHNICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	NAUTICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	PERSONNEL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	OPER./CHART DEPT.		PURCHASING DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	FINANCIAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	IT DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	INS- / CLAIM DEPT.	NOT APPLICABLE
	109	REPORTS AND ANALYSES OF NON-CONFORMATIES, ACCIDENTS AND HAZARDOUS OCCURENCES			0		0		0		0		0	C	•					•	
	109.1	Are safety and environmental inspections carried out, documented and reported?																			
	109.2	Does the company have instructions/procedures for the reporting of non-conformities/ near misses?																			
	109.3	Are non-conformities, accidents and hazardous occurrences reported to the office?																			
	109.4	Are corrective and/or preventive actions taken?										Ţ									
	109.5	Does the company have objective evidence to show their support of the shipboard personnel in reporting of non-conformities / near misses?																			
	110	MAINTENANCE OF THE SHIP AND EQUIPMENT			0		0		0												
	110.1	Are ship inspections held at defined intervals? (minimum of twice a year or equivalent)																			
	110.2	Are non-conformities reported including their possible cause?																			
	110.3	Is appropriate corrective action taken?																			
	110.4	Are records of these activities maintained?																			
	110.5	Does the MS require ship-critical equipment and systems to be identified?																			
	110.6	Does the MS provide for specific measures aimed at promoting the reliability of ship-critical equipment and systems?																			
	111	DOCUMENTATION			0																
	111.1	Does the company have procedures to control documents and data relevant to the Man.System?																			
	111.2	Are valid documents available at all relevant locations?																			
	111.3	Are changes to documents reviewed and approved by authorised personnel?																			
	111.4	Are obsolete documents removed promptly?																			
	112	COMPANY VERIFICATION, REVIEW AND EVALUATION	0		0		0		0		0		0	0		0		0		0	
	112.1	Are internal audits carried out to verify whether safety and pollution-prevention activities, and other procedures, comply with the Management System (MS)?																			
_	112.2	Does the company periodically evaluate the efficiency of the MS and review the MS , in accordance with procedures established by the company ,when necessary?																			
	112.3	Is a management review done?																			
	112.4	Are the results of audits and reviews brought to the attention of all personnel having responsibility in the area involved?																			
	112.5	Have the management personnel, responsible for the area involved, taken timely corrective actions on deficiencies found?																			

		CHECKLIST - BASIC CRITERIA - OFFICE AUDIT	- C	EME	ENT	CA	RR	IER	- VE	RSI	ON	202	25									
Revision Code	Norm item	BASIC Office - Bulk (Cement)	GENERAL MAN.	Doc. & Impl.	QUALITY DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	TECHNICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	NAUTICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	PERSONNEL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	OPER./CHART DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	PURCHASING DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	FINANCIAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	IT DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	INS- / CLAIM DEPT.	Doc. & Impl. NOT APPLICABLE
		IMO ELEMENTS																				
	200	SOLAS 1974																				
	201	SOLAS, General Provisions					0		0													
	201.1	Compliance with General Provisions																				
	211	Enhanced Surveys					0		0													
	211.1	Are enhanced surveys performed and approved by the Classification Society?																				
	212	SOLAS Certificates					0		0													
	212.1	Is an overview of the valid certificates per ship available and is the overview updated?																				
	215	Additional Safety Measures for Bulk Carriers					0		0				0									
	215.1	Does the bulk carrier comply with the requirements of Ch. XII?																				
	217	Safety of Navigation / SOLAS chart carriage requirements							0				0									
		ECDIS (Compulsory carriage of ECDIS)																				\perp
	217.1	If carriage of ECDIS is compulsory, is it a company policy for the ECDIS to be type-approved according to Res A 817(19) as amended by MSC 64 (67) and MSC 86 (70) or MSC.232(82)?																				
	217.3	Is it a company policy that an acceptable back-up arrangement is in place? (an independent type-approved ECDIS with an independent position fixing system using official Electronic Navigational Charts (or a combination of official ENCs and Raster Navigational Charts) or a full / reduced folio of up-to-date paper charts, as relevant to the ship's voyage)																				
		Training & Onboard Use of ECDIS (Compulsory carriage of ECDIS)								I				•		•						\top
	217.5	Is it a company policy that all officers and masters that use ECDIS for primary navigation are to complete generic training based on IMO model course 1.27?																				
	217.7	Is it a company policy that a risk assessment is carried out for the operation of ECDIS which identifies and controls the hazards when using ENCs and (if used) when ECDIS is in RCDS mode?																				
	217.9	Is the risk assessment and relevant onboard procedures + instructions reviewed on a regular basis (at least once a year or if circumstances require a review)?																				
	218	Noise Levels On Board Ships																				
		(Only applicable to new ships (ships contracted to build on or after 1st July 2014) of a gross tonnage of 1,600 and above.)								_				_		_				_		
	218.1	Is it company policy that the ships are surveyed for the measurement of noise level and the results recorded in the noise survey report in accordance with the Res MSC.337(91)?																				
	218.2	Is it company policy to identify areas of the vessels based on the noise levels and to place relevant visible warning notices at the entrance to these areas? (IMO noise symbols)																				

		CHECKLIST - BASIC CRITERIA - OFFICE AUDIT	- C	EME	NT	CA	RRIE	ER -	VEF	RSIC)N 2)25										
Revision Code	Norm item	BASIC Office - Bulk (Cement)	GENERAL MAN.	Doc. & Impl.	QUALITY DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	TECHNICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	NAUTICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	PERSONNEL DEPT.	OPER /CHART DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	PURCHASING DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	FINANCIAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	ІТ DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	INS-/CLAIM DEPT.	NOT APPLICABLE	
	300	MARPOL 73/78																				
	301	Provisions concerning Reports on Incidents Involving Harmful Substances (Protocol 1)			0				0			0										
	301.1	Does the company have a procedure in order to report an incident to the nearest coastal state in the event of the ship being abandoned or if a report from the ship is incomplete or unobtainable?																				
	310	Prevention of pollution by oil			0				0			0										
	310.1	Is a shipboard oil pollution emergency plan developed?																				
	310.3	Is training and testing of the oil pollution emergency plan done?																				1
	310.4	Is the plan reviewed? (periodic and event review)																				1
	310.5	Is an updated list of persons to be contacted available? (coastal States, port contacts, company interest contacts)																				
	310.6	Is office personnel familiar with the shipboard oil pollution emergency plan?																				
	310.7	Does the company have a policy concerning the retention and disposal of oil residues (sludge)?																				
	350	Prevention of pollution by garbage			0		0		0													
	350.2	Has the company developed a ship specific garbage management plan detailing the specific ship's equipment, arrangements and procedures for the handling of garbage?																				
	350.4	Is it a company policy to designate a person responsible for execution of the garbage management onboard?			•																	

APPENDIX 2

CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - OFFICE AUDIT - CEMENT CARRIER

(BCMC-07)

		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - OFFICE AUD	IT -	CEN	/ENT	CA	RRI	ER -	- VEI	RSIC	N 20	25								
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Office - Bulk (Cement)	GENERAL MAN.	Doc. & Impl.	QUALITY DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	TECHNICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	NAUTICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	PERSONNEL DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	OPER./CHART DEPT.	Doc. & Impl. PURCHASING DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	FINANCIAL DEPT.	IT DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	INS- / CLAIM DEPT.	Doc. & Impl. NOT APPLICABLE	RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE
	1000	GENERAL																		
	1200	Enclosed Space Entry & Hot Work				0		0												
	1200.1	Is there an Enclosed Space Entry and Hot Work permit to work system, taking account of IMO and industry guidelines and where relevant local port / terminal requirements?																	0	10
	1200.6	Is company approval of the Hot Work permit required before work can begin?																	0	10
	1200.7	Is an evaluation of the Hot Work permit made (permit shows the appropriate safety precautions relevant to the location of work)?																	0	20
	1200.12	Is the HSQ Manager designated to authorise hot work?																	0	20
	1200.2	Is crew on board provided with suitable personal protective equipment and suitable equipment for testing the atmosphere of an enclosed space? (e.g. breathing apparatus, protective clothing and approved + calibrated atmosphere testing equipment)																	0	5
	1200.8	Are all personnel entering an enclosed space provided with a personal gas detector which can measure HC, oxygen and relevant toxic vapours?																	0	10
	1200.9	Is it company policy that a safety meeting, attended by all personnel involved, is held prior to entering the space or commencement of hot work in order to review procedures and PPE (including those specific for the intended work)?																	0	10
	1200.10	Does the company require a responsible officer to be designated for all aspects of the operation?																	0	5
	1200.3	Is ship's crew trained and drilled periodically according to enclosed space entry procedures?																	0	5
	1200.4	Does training also include rescue and first aid?																	0	5
			<u> </u>	Į,	/linimun	n ro	king -	2005	rogur!-		otal sco		- 100						0	100
		Compressor for the refilling of air cylinders for breathing apparatus or alternative. Additional			aiaimun				requir	eu ior	eiemer	it 1200	100							
	1300	Green Award Requirement				0		0												
	1300.1	Is it company policy that the vessels have a compressor for the refilling of air cylinders for breathing apparatus?																	0	20
	1300.2	Alternative for 1300.1: sufficient number of air cylinders for the sole purpose of safety drills																	0	10
			<u> </u>	1.	Alminor		lelene -				tal sco		- 40						0	20
				N	/linimun	n ran	iking s	score	requir	red for	elemer	ıt 1300	= 10							

		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - OFFICE AUD	IT -	CE	MEN	IT (CARR	RIEF	2 - V	ERS	ION	2025	5								
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Office - Bulk (Cement)	GENERAL MAN.	Doc. & Impl.	QUALITY DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	TECHNICAL DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	NAUTICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	_	Doc. & Impl.	OPER./CHART DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	PURCHASING DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	FINANCIAL DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	IT DEPT.	INS- / CLAIM DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	NOT APPLICABLE	RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE
	1400	Control of drugs & alcohol onboard								0											
	1400.2	Are all seafarers subject to an unannounced alcohol testing on board as initiated by the office? (Approved test equipment to be available on board)																		0	10
	1400.1	Are all seafarers subject to shore-based drug and alcohol testing at least once in last 12 months?																		0	15
	1400.5	Are all fleet vessels subject to unannounced drug and alcohol testing at least once every year (not exceeding 18 months between two consecutive tests) by an external organisation?																		0	10
	1400.6	Alternative to 1400.1 & 1400.5: In case crew members are not subject to shore-based drug and alcohol testing at least once in last 12 months, are all fleet vessels subject to unannounced drug and alcohol testing at least twice in 12 months by an external organisation?																		0	25
	1400.7	Does the company contract an external drug and alcohol test organization to monitor fleet vessels for next due vessel tests such that the organization can appropriately decide themselves location and date of attendance?																		0	10
					NA: as i see		ranking					l score	1400 - 1	20						0	45
	1500	Emergency Response System			IVIIIIIII	lulli	Tanking	0	_	uirea	_	D	1400 - 2	20							
	1500.4	Are company vessels in receipt of an evaluation report of an annual drill between company, ERS service provider (class) and a company vessel?																		0	10
	1500.5	Is an annual ERT drill performed at the office which includes participation by the ERS service provider (class) and one company vessel ?																		0	15
	1500.9	Is an updated list of national & local authorities, as required in the SOPEP & the emergency response plan, available in the office ?																		0	10
	1500.10	Do relevant ERT member(s) participate in an ERS training course as provided by the ERS service provider (class) ?																		0	10
			<u> </u>		Minim	um	ranking	I SCO	re rea			I score	500 = 3	25						0	45
	1510	Emergency Oil Recovery							1]			Ī							
	1510.1	Does the company equip its vessels (GA-certified) with a system providing emergency access to cargo tanks and bunker tanks (for example, from the vessel deck), should the vessel be submerged?																		0	5
	1510.2	Does the company ensure that its ships (GA-certified) carry an oil skimmer or a similar device that can be used in an emergency situation of oil spill overboard?																		0	5
					Minim		ronkin			uirod i		l score	E40 = 4	^						0	10
		1			wiiriim	ium	ranking	sco	e req	uired 1	ior el	ement 1	1910 = (U							

		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - OFFICE AUD	IT -	CE	ME	NT	CA	RR	IER	- VE	ERS	101	l 202	25									
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Office - Bulk (Cement)	GENERAL MAN.	Doc. & Impl.	QUALITY DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	TECHNICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	NAUTICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	PERSONNEL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	OPER./CHART DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	PURCHASING DEFT. Doc. & Impl.	FINANCIAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	IT DEPT.	DOC. & Impl.	INS- / CLAIM DEPT.	NOT APPLICABLE	RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE
	1600	Computer Systems, Networks, Data Security and Training			0													0					
	1600.1	Are arrangements for shore and vessel systems documented ? (configuration scheme)																				0	10
	1600.2	Are adequate system back-up's for office administrative PC systems made (where applicable) and are procedures for this documented ?																				0	5
	1600.7	Is there a policy that system back-ups for vessel computer-based systems are made (where applicable)?																				0	5
	1600.8	Is there a policy that system back-ups for vessel administrative PC systems are made?																				0	5
	1600.3	Is training provided at a level required to effectively operate and maintain the system and cover normal, abnormal and emergency conditions?																				0	10
	1600.4	Is the internal audit scheme applicable to the IT department?																				0	10
	1600.5	Are computer systems, in relation to IMO MSC/Circ.891, certified by a recognised organisation?																				0	10
	1600.6	Is a system administrator designated for administrative PC systems in the office ?																				0	10
					Mini	imun	n ran	kina	score	requ	iired :		al scor lemen		0 = 40							0	65
	1610	Cyber Risk Management																					
	1610.1	Does the company have plans and procedures of cyber risk management (cyber risk policy) incorporated within its Safety Management System (SMS)?																				0	20
	1610.3	Does the cyber risk policy differentiate between IT (information technology) and OT (operational technology) systems?																				0	10
	1610.4	Does the cyber risk policy focus on elements such as third-party access and bring your own device (BYOD) in the office?																				0	5
	1610.5	Does the company designate and train personnel as appropriate to identify and respond to cyber threats to the company's information technology systems?																				0	5
	1610.6	Does the company have a policy in place to build new ships equipped with cyber secure systems and components?																				0	5
	1610.7	Does the company have a set of clear and unambiguous cyber risk requirements that reflect the company's expectations to vendors and agents?																				0	5
	1610.8	Does the company have a policy to carry out cyber risk assessments on its ships (at an interval deemed suitable by the company) using either of the following: - self-assessments followed by third party risk assessments - penetration tests of critical IT and OT infrastructure performed by external experts simulating cyber attacks?																				0	5
	1610.9	Does the company provide its ships with contingency plans and related information in a non- electronic form that need to be followed in the event of a cyber attack?																				0	5
	1610.10	Is it a company policy to involve IT department while preparing to purchase OT systems for ships?																				0	5
	1610.11	Does the company use the information from investigations of previous identified cyber incidents to improve the technical and procedural protection measures and response plans on board and ashore?																				0	5
	1610.12	Does the company forbid remote access by technicians and manufacturers to on-board systems without authorization by the vessel's senior leadership team (For example, by following a two-step digital authorization process)?																				0	5
					N#:	Imerica		kin-	000**	WO	ilue d		al scor		0 = 25							0	75

		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - OFFICE AUD	IT - (CEN	MEN	IT (CAR	RRIE	R -	VER	SIO	N 2	025										
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Office - Bulk (Cement)	GENERAL MAN.	Doc. & Impl.	QUALITY DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	TECHNICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	NAUTICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl. PERSONNEL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	OPER./CHART DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	PURCHASING DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	FINANCIAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	IT DEPT.	NS. / CLAIM DEDT	Doc. & Impl.	NOT APPLICABLE	RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE
	1700	Noise and Vibration Management							_				_										
		Noise/Vibration Monitoring and Measures				•		•				•							•		•		
	1700.1	Is it company policy to verify the noise survey report every 5 years?																				0	15
	1700.2	Is it company policy that the crew entering spaces where noise levels exceed 85db(a) should wear hearing protectors which meet the requirements of the HML(High-Medium-Low) method (ISO 4869-2:1994)?																				0	5
	1700.3	Is it company policy to periodically inspect the noise and vibration of all machinery equipment and rectify any abnormalities?																				0	5
	1700.4	Is it company policy to take appropriate measures in order to protect the crew from cargo handling equipment noise if it exceeds 85db(a) (by taking into account technical solutions and/or exposure limits)?																				0	10
		Noise Mitigation and Health Hazards																					
	1700.5	Does the SMS include the following? 1.Hearing protection; 2.Exposure limits; 3.Training regarding noise and health hazards.																				0	5
	1700.6	Does the company provide the crew with a hearing conservation programme which includes the following: 1.Hazards of high and long duration of noise exposure; 2.Maintenance of audiometric test records; 3.Periodic analysis of records and hearing acuity of individuals with high hearing loss.																				0	5
	1700.7	Does the company assess the risks associated with distractions to onboard operations, communication and rest hours caused by exposure to high levels of noise?																				0	10
	1700.8	Is it company policy to determine the noise exposure level of each rating/officer by taking into account the job profile, time spent by each crew member in different work spaces? (ISO 9612:2009 procedure)																				0	10
				T.	Minim	aum :	rank!	na c	coro	equire		tal so		700 -	25							0	65
М	1710	Underwater Noise and Vibration Management		ď	v:::::::	ium	I di iKi	ng si	core	equife	u ior	eleine	211L 1/	JU -	<u> </u>								
	1710.1	Is it company practice to design a newbuild ship in such a manner to attenuate/reduce underwater noise?																				0	10
	1710.2	Does the company take any of the following measures to reduce underwater noise and vibration: 1.Installation of state of art propellers (With reduced cavitation); 2.Wake conditioning devices; 3.Installation of air injection propeller; 4.Vibration isolators mounted on the diesel generators; 5. Installation of propeller boss cap with fins; 6. Others = *fill during audit*?																				0	10
		If others =	*fill d	lurin	ng au	ıdit*		•				-					-		•	-			-
	1710.3	Does the company take any additional maintenance routines (e.g. polishing/coating) to reduce cavitation from the propeller?															I					0	5

		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - OFFICE AUD	IT -	CE	MEI	NT	CA	RRI	ER	- VI	ERS	ION	202	5										
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Office - Bulk (Cement)	GENERAL MAN.	Doc. & Impl.	QUALITY DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	TECHNICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	NAUTICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	PERSONNEL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	OPER./CHART DEPT.	PURCHASING DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	FINANCIAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	т рерт.	Doc. & Impl.	INS- / CLAIM DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE	
	1800	Social Dimension / Sustainability																						
		A. Good Health & Well-Being		-								•		•	'				•		_		•	٦
	1800.1	Does the company ensure that all vessels under its control have an ITF or similar agreement in place?																				0	10	0
	1800.2	Does the company have procedure regarding relieving shipboard personnel on compassionate grounds? (For example, in case of a family emergency)																				0	5	;
	1800.3	Is the company subscribed to any digital platform (web or app) that can be referred to by shipboard staff for seeking medical advice?																				0	5	;
	1800.4	Does the company ensure that the shipboard staff is aware of platforms (online/offline) providing access to emotional support networks to tackle mental health issues?																				0	5	j
	1800.5	Does the company provide access to the internet at all times for shipboard personnel on board all ships under its control?																				0	5	j
		B. Reduced Inequalities / Equal Opportunities / Diversity																						
		B.1 General																						
	1800.6	Does the company have a policy focusing on subjects such as equal opportunities, equality and diversity, inclusion, anti-discrimination, anti-harassment, etc. to prevent and eliminate discrimination at workplace (office and ship)?																				0	10	ð
	1800.7	Does the company have confidential reporting procedures enabling all employees to report harassment & discrimination?																				0	5	;
	1800.8	Does the company take steps to create awareness among its staff (on shore & off shore) and to ensure effective implementation of its policies focusing on subjects such as equal opportunities, equality and diversity, inclusion, anti-discrimination, anti-harassment, etc.?																				0	5	į
		B.2 Gender-specific																						
	1800.10	Does the company take steps to promote and achieve gender diversity/equality at office and on board vessels (at all levels)?																				0	10	D
	1800.11	Does the company provide the following specific facilities for its women seafarers: – feminine hygiene items (in bonded stores) & separate disposal facilities on board – separate washrooms with sanitary facilities on board – suitable sized (gender specific) safety and protective clothing on board – access to medical supplies without having to consult male colleagues on board																				0	5	į
		C. Sustainability Reporting		-		'	=	'						•			'!		•		-			
	1800.12	Does the company prepare and publish its performance on environmental, social and governance criteria annually (in line with internationally recognised frameworks, such as GRI, IIRC and SASB standards)?																				0	20	0
			\vdash										l score									0	8	5

		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - OFFICE AUD	IT -	CEI	MEN.	T C	ARR	IER	- VE	ERSI	ON	202	5								
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Office - Bulk (Cement)	GENERAL MAN.	Doc. & Impl.	QUALITY DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	TECHNICAL DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	NAUTICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	PERSONNEL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	OPER./CHART DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	PURCHASING DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	FINANCIAL DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	IT DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	INS- / CLAIM DEPT.	Doc. & Impl. NOT APPLICABLE	RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE
	2000	NAVIGATION / BRIDGE OPERATIONS																			
M	2100	Navigation						0				0									
	2100.6	Does the company have a contract for automatic supply of new hydrographic publications?																		0	10
	2100.7	Does the company have a contract for electronic update of hydrographic publications? (eg. Temporary and Preliminary NtM)																		0	10
	2100.8	Is it a company policy to include navigational equipment in electronic Planned Maintenance System?																		0	10
	2100.9	Are masters entitled to use non-compulsory pilot services? (must be stated in a company procedure)																		0	10
	2100.12	Is the company aware of the vessel's critical areas transiting?																		0	10
	2100.13	Does the company use weather routing services for ships on long haul voyages?																		0	10
	2100.18	Is it a company policy to enrol the vessels in a meteorological & oceanographic service in a form of a software application?																		0	10
	2100.19	Alternative to 2100.18: Do the vessels have a capability to receive comprehensive weather information from the office or from coastal stations / platforms?																		0	5
	2100.15	Is it a company policy to equip vessels with the multi constellation GNSS receivers?																		0	10
	2100.16	Is it a company policy to equip vessels with the eLoran receivers?																		0	10
	2100.17	Is it a company policy that the position for all stages of voyage is compared with a different method of positioning than GPS?																		0	20
RR				1.								score		- 40						0	110
RR	2110	Electronic chart display & information systems / ECDIS		ď	winimi	um r	anking	scor	T - T	iirea t		ement	2100 =	40							
	2110	Only applicable to the companies with the fleet for which the implementation date is still in the future																			
	2110.3	Is it a company policy to have ECDIS available onboard the vessels for training purpose at least 12 months ahead of implementation date?																	na	0	0
	2110.2	Does the company have an introduction programme for the crew in relation to usage of ECDIS?																	na	0	0
					M1 1							score		_						0	0
					viinimi	um r	anking	scor	e requ	iired f	or ele	ement	2110 =	U							

		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - OFFICE AUD	IT -	CE	ME	NT	CAI	RRII	ER -	VE	RSIC	N 2	025										
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Office - Bulk (Cement)	GENERAL MAN.	Doc. & Impl.	QUALITY DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	TECHNICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	NAUTICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	Doc. & Impl.	OPER./CHART DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	PURCHASING DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	FINANCIAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	IT DEPT.	3	INS- / CLAIM DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	NOT APPLICABLE	RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE
	2111	Electronic chart display & information systems / ECDIS																					
		Applicable to the companies with ships for which carriage of ECDIS is compulsory and Bulk Carriers which choose to use ECDIS as primary means of navigation on voluntary basis																					
	2111.3	Does the company provide navigational procedures concerning the use of ECDIS?																				0	10
	2111.4	Is it a company policy to list ECDIS as critical equipment and integrate into PMS? (hardware and software)																				0	5
	2111.5	Is it a company policy that ECDIS is tested according to IHO ECDIS data presentation and performance check with a use of test data set after every update of the software (including back up)?																				0	5
	2111.6	Is it a company policy that regardless of the generic training the crew is familiarised with the ECDIS unit(s) installed onboard according to the Industry Recommendations for ECDIS Familiarisation?																				0	15
	2111.7	Is it a company policy to provide structured ECDIS training(s) for all officers on top of the generic training (besides the familiarization onboard in R2111.6)?																				0	5
	2111.8	Does the company have a contract / agreement with ECDIS manufacturer in relation to the maintenance of the software?																				0	5
	2111.11	Does the company have a standard for display settings (layers) of ECDIS for various navigation conditions (arrival / departure - coastal - deep sea)?																				0	5
	2111.12	Is it a company policy that the vessels have a basic folio of paper charts (in case second ECDIS is a back up system)?																				0	10
					Mini	mum	rank	ina s	core r	eguir	ed for	elem		111 = 3	35							0	60
M	2120	Environmental Requirements during the Voyage			0				0	İ		0											
N	2120.4	Voyage-plan (checklist) includes verification of compliance with NECA (Tier III) requirements before entry of area/location (either by use of exhaust gas treatment or engine technology, e.g. dual fuel)																				0	10
M	2120.1	Voyage-plan (checklist) includes verification of compliance with SECA requirements before entry of area/location (either by means of change of fuel-grade or use of SOx-scrubber)																				0	10
М	2120.2	Voyage-plan (checklist) includes verification of compliance with Ballast Water Management requirements (either by means of D-2 treatment system or D-1 exchange of ballast during voyage)																				0	10
N	2120.7	<u>Alternative to 2120.2</u> : Vessel has been designed not to carry any Ballast Water (no Ballast Tanks available onboard)																				0	15
//RN	2120.5	Voyage-plan (checklists) includes verification for transit of globally known whale-areas (habitats) and migration patterns and provides disturbance mitigation. Source : WWF whale.org																				0	10
//RN	2120.6	Voyage-plan (checklists) includes verification for transit through PSSA (Particularly Sensitive Sea Areas)?																				0	10
RR					N/1:'		. we sel	dne s	oors :	00::1-		otal so		120 - 1	10							0	55
RR	2300	Mooring Operations			WIINI	mum	rank	ung s	core r	equir	ed for	eiem	ent 21	120 = 4	+0								
	2300.1	Does the company have procedures/instructions for mooring/unmooring operations?							•													0	10
		2000 the company have procedured managed for mooning animooning operations:					<u> </u>				To	otal so	core								<u> </u>	0	10
					Mini	mum	rank	ing s	core r	equir	ed for	elem	ent 23	300 = 1	10								

		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - OFFICE AUD	IT - (CEN	IENT	CA	RRI	ER -	- VE	RSIC	N 20)25									
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Office - Bulk (Cement)	AAN.	Doc. & Impl.		. DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	NAUTICAL DEPT.		PERSONNEL DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	RT DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	Doc. & Impl.	FINANCIAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	IT DEPT.	Loc. & Impl.	INS- / CLAIM DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	NOT APPLICABLE	RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE
	3000	MACHINERY / ENGINE OPERATIONS																			
	3100	Bunker Operations				0					0										
M	3100.1	Does the company MS specify a safe-maximum percentage fill for bunker tanks? (max. limit 90%)																		0	10
	3100.2	Is a checklist used for bunker operations (company format) ?																		0	10
	3100.3	Does the bunker procedure include a bunker plan (company format) ?																		0	10
	3100.4	Are there procedures/instructions for the internal transfer of fuel oil between main storage tanks?																		0	10
	3100.5	Is there an instruction that all persons involved are to be familiar with the intended bunker operation and/or internal transfer operation and their duties?																		0	10
											otal sc									0	50
	0404	Duraling Output land		M	inimur	m ran	king s	score	requi	red for	eleme	nt 3100	= 50								
	3101	Bunker Operations - LNG																			
	3101.1	Does the company SMS specify that only a relevant IAPH LNG bunkering checklist must be used?																		0	10
	3101.2	Is it company policy to ensure that LNG-fuelled ships are equipped with LNG specific PPEs such as protective cryogenic gloves and safety goggles with side protection?																		0	10
	3101.3	Does the company install CCTV on LNG bunker stations for the purpose of observing the bunkering operation from the bridge or operation control room?			-															0	10
	3101.4	Is it company policy that ships are mandated to provide a dedicated watch (from a safe location) on bunker station during the entire duration of the LNG bunkering?			-															0	5
	3101.5	Does the company provide thermal imaging camera/equipment for leakage detection during bunkering on board its LNG-fuelled ships (GA-certified only)?																		0	5
	3101.6	Does the company provide its shipboard personnel a shore-based training on LNG bunkering?																		0	10
				l n a	linim	m ro	kina -	2005	roau.i	To red for	otal sc		- 25							0	50
		<u>l</u>		IV	inimui	n ran	King s	score	requi	rea tor	eieme	nt 3101	= 25								

		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - OFFICE AUD	IT -	CE	ME	NT	CAI	RRII	ER ·	- VE	RSI	ON	2025	5									
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Office - Bulk (Cement)	GENERAL MAN.	Doc. & Impl.	QUALITY DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	TECHNICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	NAUTICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	PERSONNEL DEPT.	Doc. & Imp.	Doc. & Impl.	PURCHASING DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	FINANCIAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	IT DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	INS- / CLAIM DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	NOT APPLICABLE	RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE
	3200	Fuel oil management																					
		A. Contracting / Procurement																					
	3200.14	N/A in case charterer is responsible for supplying bunkers (for all GA ships) Is it company procedure that bunker purchasing contracts state that the fuel oil be supplied with reference to ISO 8217 specifications (<u>latest edition is recommended</u>)?																				0	10
	3200.15	N/A in case owner / manager or third party ship manager is responsible for purchasing bunkers (for all GA ships) Is it company procedure that the technical requirements of the ship and optimal fuel oil specifications are communicated to the charterer for their consideration?																				0	10
	3200.13	Is an evaluation of all fuel oil suppliers carried out to identify "quality-oriented fuel oil suppliers" before signing the bunker purchasing contract with a chosen supplier and are the negative results brought to the attention of the charterer (where applicable)?																				0	10
		B. Sampling & Testing																					
		B.1 MARPOL delivered fuel oil sampling																					
	3200.11	Is it company policy that fuel oil sampling (during bunkering) is carried out using an automatic sampler (time or flow proportional) in accordance with Marpol Annex VI?																				0	10
		B.2 In-use fuel oil sampling																					
	3200.16	Is it company policy that fuel oil samples are drawn from the following designated sampling points at least once every four months for testing of catalytic fines & separator efficiency at a recognized fuel analysis organization ashore? 1. at engine inlet 2. before separator 3. after separator																				0	10
		B.3 Testing						-		-		•											
	3200.1	Is it company procedure that bunkered fuel oil is <u>always</u> tested (before use onboard) by a recognized fuel analysis organization ashore in accordance with the requirements of ISO 8217 standard (same edition for which the fuel was ordered)?																				0	40
		C. Operational procedures																					
	3200.17	Does the company prohibits its ships to commingle two different bunkers (even of the same grade of fuel)?																				0	10
	3200.18	For the situations where commingling of two different fuels is unavoidable, does the company have commingling procedure explaining the steps to be followed to determine the compatibility of two bunkers (including the reference test methods)?																				0	5
		D. Additional questions																					
	3200.5	Are global bunker quality alerts received from company fleet experience and fuel analysis organisation shared with relevant ships by issuing technical bulletins or circulars?																				0	10
	3200.19	Is it company procedure that bunker suppliers are asked to provide the copies of the product's valid certificate of quality (COQ) and associated laboratory analysis reports verifying the details on the COQ?																				0	5
	ı			_	_			_	_	_	_	[otal	score	_	_	_	_	_	_			0	120

RANKING Office - Bulk (Cement) 4000 CARGOES / CARGO OPERATIONS 4600 Z Cargo Operations 4600 Z Cargo Operations 4600 Does the charter party specify that the cargo to be loaded must be under the supervision and direction of the master? 4600 Does the charter party specify that cargo has to be provided with a certificate of transportable moisture limit? 4600 Does the charter party specify that cargo has to be provided with a certificate of transportable moisture limit? 4601 Preparation of loading / unloading plan 4601 Obes the charter party specify that cargo has to be provided with a certificate of transportable moisture limit? 4601 Preparation of loading / unloading plan 4601 Obes the charter party specify that cargo has to be provided with a certificate of transportable moisture limit? 4601 Preparation of loading / unloading plan 4601 Obes the charter party specify that cargo has to be provided with a certificate of transportable moisture limit? 4601 Preparation of loading / unloading plan 4601 Obes the charter party specify that cargo has to be provided with a certificate of transportable moisture limit? 4601 Preparation of loading / unloading plan 4601 Obes the charter party specify that cargo has to be provided with a certificate of transportable moisture limit? 4601 Intended cargo? 4601 Obes the company provide the master vite request his confirmation that a cargo can be safely carried and his calculations of the tomage that the ship can carry between specified ports? 4601 Intended cargo? 4601 Obes the ship provided with information about the terminal in order to plan the bedding and unloading plan? 4601 Intended cargo? 4602 Cargo handling and operations 4602 Cargo handling and operations 4603 Obes the company provided with information and best unloading operations? 4604 Obes the company provided with information and best unloading operations?	Doc. & Impl. Doc. & Impl. NOT APPLICABLE RANKING SCORE	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
4600. Cargo Operations 4600.2 Is company aware of cargo specifications which are required by the charterer of the ship? 4600.5 Does the charter party specify that the cargo to be loaded must be under the supervision and direction of the master? 4600.6 Does the charter party specify the action to be taken in the event of stevedores' damage? 4600.7 Does the charter party specify that cargo has to be provided with a certificate of transportable moisture limit? 4600.8 Does the charter party specify that cargo has to be provided with a certificate of transportable moisture limit? 4601.1 Does the company distribute relevant cargo instructions about identity of charterer with respect to reporting and consultation? (especially when ship is chartered by sub-charterers) place to respect to reporting and consultations of the tonnage that the ship can carry between specified potents? 4601.4 Is the ship provided with information about the terminal in order to plan the loading and unloading plan? 4601.6 Last the ship provided with information about the terminal in order to plan the loading and unloading plan? 4602. Cargo handling and operations 4602. Cargo handling and operations 4602. Is it company procedure that the ship shore safety checklist for loading or unloading of the bulk cargo carriers (MSC/Circ. 690) has to be used before loading/unloading operations?	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
460.2 Is company aware of cargo specifications which are required by the charterer of the ship? 460.5 Does the charter party specify that the cargo to be loaded must be under the supervision and direction of the master? 460.6 Does the charter party specify the action to be taken in the event of stevedores' damage? 460.7 Does the charter party specify that the loading / unloading plan of the ship has to be followed? 460.8 Does the charter party specify that cargo has to be provided with a certificate of transportable moisture limit? Fotal score Minimum ranking score required for element 4600 = 20 4601 Preparation of loading / unloading plan 4601.1 Does the company distribute relevant cargo instructions to the vessel? (i.e. is ship compatible for intended cargo?) 4601.2 Does the company provide the master with clear instructions about identity of charterer with respect to reporting and consultation? (especially when ship is chartered by sub-charterers) 4601.3 Does the shipbroker (or head office staff) contact the master to request his confirmation that a cargo can be safely carried and his calculations of the tonnage that the ship can carry between specified ports? 4601.4 Is the ship provided with information about the terminal in order to plan the loading and unloading plan? 4601.6 Is the ship provided with information on the strength of the hull girder system for representative scenarios of loading and discharging under intended loading conditions? 4602 Cargo handling and operations 4602 Cargo handling and operations 4603.1 Is it company procedure that the ship shore safety checklist for loading or unloading dy bulk cargo carriers (MSC/Circ. 690) has to be used before loading/unloading operations?	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
460.5 Does the charter party specify that the cargo to be loaded must be under the supervision and direction of the master? 460.6 Does the charter party specify the action to be taken in the event of stevedores' damage? 460.8 Does the charter party specify that the loading / unloading plan of the ship has to be followed? 460.8 Does the charter party specify that the loading / unloading plan of the ship has to be followed? 460.8 Does the charter party specify that the loading / unloading plan of the ship has to be followed? 460.8 Preparation of loading / unloading plan 460.1 Does the company distribute relevant cargo instructions to the vessel? (i.e. is ship compatible for intended cargo?) 460.2 Does the company provide the master with clear instructions about identity of charterer with respect to reporting and consultation? (especially when ship is chartered by sub-charterers) 460.1 Does the shipbroker (or head office staff) contact the master to request his confirmation that a cargo can be safely carried and his calculations of the tonnage that the ship can carry between specified ports? 460.1 Is the ship provided with information about the terminal in order to plan the loading and unloading plan? 460.1 Is the ship provided with information on the strength of the hull girder system for representative scenarios of loading and discharging under intended loading conditions? 460.2 Cargo handling and operations 460.2 Cargo handling and operations 460.2 List company procedure that the ship shore safety checklist for loading or unloading operations? 460.2 Cargo handling and operations	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
460.7 Does the charter party specify that the loading / unloading plan of the ship has to be followed? 460.8 Does the charter party specify that cargo has to be provided with a certificate of transportable moisture limit? Total score Total score Minimum ranking score required for element 4600 = 20 4601 Preparation of loading / unloading plan Does the company distribute relevant cargo instructions to the vessel? (i.e. is ship compatible for intended cargo?) 4601.2 Does the company provide the master with clear instructions about identity of charterer with respect to reporting and consultation? (especially when ship is chartered by sub-charterers) Does the shipbroker (or lead office staff) contact the master to request his confirmation that a cargo can be safely carried and his calculations of the tonnage that the ship can carry between specified ports? 4601.4 Is the ship provided with information about the terminal in order to plan the loading and unloading plan? 4601.6 Is the master provided with information on the strength of the hull girder system for representative scenarios of loading and discharging under intended loading conditions? Total score Minimum ranking score required for element 4601 = 80 A602.1 Is it company procedure that the ship shore safety checklist for loading or unloading of y bulk cargo carriers (MSC/Circ. 690) has to be used before loading/unloading operations?	0 0	0 0 0
A600.8 Does the charter party specify that cargo has to be provided with a certificate of transportable moisture limit? Preparation of loading / unloading plan 4601.1 Does the company distribute relevant cargo instructions to the vessel? (i.e. is ship compatible for intended cargo?) 4601.2 Does the company provide the master with clear instructions about identity of charterer with respect to reporting and consultation? (especially when ship is chartered by sub-charterers) 4601.3 Cargo can be safely carried and his calculations of the tonnage that the ship can carry between specified ports? 4601.4 Is the ship provided with information about the terminal in order to plan the loading and unloading plan? 4601.6 Is the master provided with information on the strength of the hull girder system for representative scenarios of loading and discharging under intended loading conditions? Total score Minimum ranking score required for element 4601 = 80 Minimum ranking score required for element 4601 = 80 A602.1 Is it company procedure that the ship shore safety checklist for loading or unloading of your loading dry bulk cargo carriers (MSC/Circ. 690) has to be used before loading/unloading operations?	0	0
moisture limit? Total score Minimum ranking score required for element 4600 = 20	0	0
Minimum ranking score required for element 4600 = 20		
4601.1 Does the company distribute relevant cargo instructions to the vessel? (i.e. is ship compatible for intended cargo?) 4601.2 Does the company provide the master with clear instructions about identity of charterer with respect to reporting and consultation? (especially when ship is chartered by sub-charterers) Does the shipbroker (or head office staff) contact the master to request his confirmation that a cargo can be safely carried and his calculations of the tonnage that the ship can carry between specified ports? 4601.4 Is the ship provided with information about the terminal in order to plan the loading and unloading plan? 4601.6 Is the master provided with information on the strength of the hull girder system for representative scenarios of loading and discharging under intended loading conditions? Total score Minimum ranking score required for element 4601 = 80 4602 Cargo handling and operations Is it company procedure that the ship shore safety checklist for loading or unloading dry bulk cargo carriers (MSC/Circ. 690) has to be used before loading/unloading operations?		
4601.1 Does the company distribute relevant cargo instructions to the vessel? (i.e. is ship compatible for intended cargo?) 4601.2 Does the company provide the master with clear instructions about identity of charterer with respect to reporting and consultation? (especially when ship is chartered by sub-charterers) Does the shipbroker (or head office staff) contact the master to request his confirmation that a cargo can be safely carried and his calculations of the tonnage that the ship can carry between specified ports? 4601.4 Is the ship provided with information about the terminal in order to plan the loading and unloading plan? Is the master provided with information on the strength of the hull girder system for representative scenarios of loading and discharging under intended loading conditions? Total score Minimum ranking score required for element 4601 = 80 4602 Cargo handling and operations Is it company procedure that the ship shore safety checklist for loading or unloading dry bulk cargo carriers (MSC/Circ. 690) has to be used before loading/unloading operations?		
respect to reporting and consultation? (especially when ship is chartered by sub-charterers) Does the shipbroker (or head office staff) contact the master to request his confirmation that a cargo can be safely carried and his calculations of the tonnage that the ship can carry between specified ports? Is the ship provided with information about the terminal in order to plan the loading and unloading plan? Is the master provided with information on the strength of the hull girder system for representative scenarios of loading and discharging under intended loading conditions? Total score Minimum ranking score required for element 4601 = 80 4602. Cargo handling and operations Is it company procedure that the ship shore safety checklist for loading or unloading dry bulk cargo carriers (MSC/Circ. 690) has to be used before loading/unloading operations?	0	
4601.3 cargo can be safely carried and his calculations of the tonnage that the ship can carry between specified ports? 4601.4 Is the ship provided with information about the terminal in order to plan the loading and unloading plan? 4601.6 Is the master provided with information on the strength of the hull girder system for representative scenarios of loading and discharging under intended loading conditions? Total score Minimum ranking score required for element 4601 = 80 4602.1 Is it company procedure that the ship shore safety checklist for loading or unloading dry bulk cargo carriers (MSC/Circ. 690) has to be used before loading/unloading operations?		0
4601.4 plan? 4601.6 Is the master provided with information on the strength of the hull girder system for representative scenarios of loading and discharging under intended loading conditions? Total score Minimum ranking score required for element 4601 = 80 4602 Cargo handling and operations Usit company procedure that the ship shore safety checklist for loading or unloading dry bulk cargo carriers (MSC/Circ. 690) has to be used before loading/unloading operations?	0	0
scenarios of loading and discharging under intended loading conditions? Total score Minimum ranking score required for element 4601 = 80 4602 Cargo handling and operations Is it company procedure that the ship shore safety checklist for loading or unloading dry bulk cargo carriers (MSC/Circ. 690) has to be used before loading/unloading operations?	0	0
4602 Cargo handling and operations 4602.1 Is it company procedure that the ship shore safety checklist for loading or unloading dry bulk cargo carriers (MSC/Circ. 690) has to be used before loading/unloading operations?	0	0
4602 Cargo handling and operations O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	0	0
4602.1 Is it company procedure that the ship shore safety checklist for loading or unloading dry bulk cargo carriers (MSC/Circ. 690) has to be used before loading/unloading operations?		
4602.2 Does the company give procedures/instructions in relation to the entire cargo operations?	0	0
1 70 1	0	0
4602.6 Is it company policy that a written cargo declaration has to be issued before commencement of loading?	0	0
4602.7 Does the company have procedures / instructions regarding stevedore damage?	0	0
Is it company policy that cargo which is liable to stick between frames is removed on time? (e.g. in order to prevent damage caused by pneumatic hammers, bulldozers etc.)	0	0
Total score Minimum ranking score required for element 4602 = 40	0	0
4606 Safety precautions during cargo operations		
Does the company have instructions / procedures to control the access of unauthorised persons on board?	0	0
Are there procedures to ensure that a sufficient number of personnel will be available in case of an emergency during port stay?		0
Total score Minimum ranking score required for element 4606 = 20	0	

		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - OFFICE AUD	IT -	CEN	/ENT	CA	RRI	ER ·	- VE	RSI	ON 2	025									
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Office - Bulk (Cement)	GENERAL MAN.	Doc. & Impl.	QUALITY DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	TECHNICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	NAUTICAL DEPT.		PERSONNEL DEPT.	OPER./CHART DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	PURCHASING DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	FINANCIAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	IT DEPT.	Doc. & Impi.	INS- / CLAIM DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	NOT APPLICABLE	RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE
	5000	PREVENTION OF POLLUTION																			
	5100	Biofouling Management																			
	5100.5	the control and management of ships' biofouling to minimize the transfer of invasive aquatic species?																		0	10
	5100.6	Does the company define frequency and timing of in-water inspection and proactive hull cleaning in consultation with coatings manufacturer and/or coatings consultant for each ship under its management?																		0	5
	5100.7	Is it a company policy to define potential trigger points for reactive hull cleaning – based on performance monitoring or other relevant datasets (such as increased drag or increased friction)?																		0	5
	5100.8	Is it a company policy to use in-water cleaning only in combination with capture and filtration of the cleaned material and subsequent waste treatment and disposal, when made available in ports?																		0	10
											otal s									0	30
				ľ	/linimu	m ran	iking	score	requi	red fo	r elem	ent 51(10 = 5								

		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - OFFICE AUD	IT -	CE	ME	NT	CA	RRI	ER ·	- VEI	RSIC)N 2	025										
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Office - Bulk (Cement)	GENERAL MAN.	Doc. & Impl.	QUALITY DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	TECHNICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	NAUTICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	Doc. & Impl.	OPER./CHART DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	PURCHASING DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	FINANCIAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	IT DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	INS- / CLAIM DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	NOT APPLICABLE	RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE
	5200	Waste Management / Garbage Handling Onboard			0		0		0														
		A. General procedures								•		-	•				•			•	_	•	
	5200.17	Does the company have a policy to reduce garbage at source? For example, bulk packaging of consumable items.																				0	5
	5200.22	Is it a company policy that recyclable material such as paper, plastic, metal (for example, tin cans), glass, bottles, crockery & similar refuse, and dunnage are always delivered to the port reception facilities?																				0	5
		B. Garbage types																					
		B.2 Cargo residue																					
	5200.26	Is it a company policy that cargo residues are always delivered ashore?																				0	10
		B.3 Ashes and clinkers				_																_	
	5200.25	Is it a company policy that all incinerated ashes and clinkers are always delivered to the port reception facilities?																				0	10
		B.4 Cleaning agents & additives																					
	5200.27	Is it company policy to use <u>non harmful</u> (MARPOL Annex V compliant) cleaning agents and additives for cleaning the cargo holds?																				0	10
	5200.28	Is it a company policy to use <u>non harmful</u> (MARPOL Annex V compliant) cleaning agents and additives for cleaning the deck / external surfaces?																				0	10
		B.5 Plastics																					
	5200.20	Is it a company policy that plastic is never incinerated?																				0	10
	5200.38	Does the company have a policy to reduce the use of disposable and single-use plastics on board (at least focusing on plastic cutlery, dishes & straws and beverages & mineral water bottles in bonded stores)?																				0	10
	5200.41	Does the company have a policy to avoid procuring food items in single servings of plastics pots (for example, replacing small yoghurt pots with decanted supplies in large containers)?																				0	5
	5200.42	Does the company combat micro-plastics in the laundry system by adding a fine filtering mesh to ship's washing machine's outlets to prevent fibres reaching the ocean?																				0	5
	5200.43	Does the company have a procedure that clearly stipulates there should be no dumping of old plastic ropes and mooring lines at sea and encourage to retain them on board until landed ashore for correct disposal?																				0	5
Z	5200.44	Does the company install an extra filtration equipment on the main supply line onboard – such as a reverse osmosis (RO) installation – available on different decks in public areas, such as the galley or pantries? (In order to eliminate/reduce bottled water and supply safe drinking water opposed.)																				0	5
		C. Additional questions																	•				
	5200.16	Does the company provide training / education programme for the crew in order to create awareness in relation to garbage management?																				0	5
	5200.18	Does the company participate in national / international Marine Litter Monitoring Programs?																				0	5
	5200.19	Does the company have a reporting system on lack of availability of reception facilities for certain types of garbage? (such as GISIS by IMO or equivalent)																				0	5
										requir		otal so										0	105

		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - OFFICE AUD	IT -	CE	ME	NT	CA	RRI	ER	- VE	RSI	ON 2	2025										
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Office - Bulk (Cement)	GENERAL MAN.	Doc. & Impl.	QUALITY DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	TECHNICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	NAUTICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	PERSONNEL DEPT.	OPER./CHART DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	PURCHASING DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	FINANCIAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	ІТ DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	INS- / CLAIM DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	NOT APPLICABLE	RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE
	5410	NOx Emissions			0		0																
		A. Emission Monitoring																					
	5410.10	Does the company use a continuous emission monitoring system (in-situ or extractive) for monitoring and recording NOx emissions?																				0	10
		B. Emission Reduction																					
	5410.20	Does the company use any one of the following measures on board one or more of its vessels to reduce NOx emissions from main and/or auxiliary engines?																				0	30
		Measures taken to reduce NOx emissions	If Y	ES, d	choc	se f	rom	belo	ow o	ption	5												
		Direct Water Injection																					
		Fuel Water Emulsification																					
		Intake Air Humidification																					
		Slow Steaming					I							1									
	5410.21	Is it company policy to implement regulated slow steaming on some or all of the vessels within their fleet in an effort to reduce NOx emissions?																				0	10
		C. Additional Questions																					
		Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR)																					
	5410.22	Are negative results from the continuous monitoring of exhaust gas recirculation bleed-off discharge water collected from the ship and addressed by the company? *The guidelines set out in MEPC.259 (68) are applicable to EGR bleed-off discharge water as well.																				0	10
	5410.24	Does the company's PPE matrix include handling of caustic soda for exhaust gas recirculation?																				0	5
	5410.25	Does the company provide the relevant crew with manufacturer training for the EGR unit? *The manufacturer training should cover the normal operation of the EGR system including bunkering of any chemicals (consumables), calibration of sensors, routine maintenance as well as the procedures to be followed in case of system failure and deviation from normal operation.																				0	5
		Selective Catalytic Reduction (SCR)																					
	5410.26	Does the company install a monitoring unit which monitors and measures any formation of ammonia slip? *The monitoring unit should be capable of issuing a warning in the event of ammonia formation.																				0	10
	5410.27	Does the company take adequate measures to avoid the breakdown of the SCR unit? Measures should include (all of) the following: 1. Requisition's of materials 2. Redundancy 3. Effects of back pressure 4. Maintenance regimes of the SCR 5. Monitoring the condition of the catalyst.																				0	10
	5410.28	Does the company provide the relevant crew with manufacturer training for the SCR unit? *The manufacturer training should cover the normal operation of the SCR unit including bunkering of any chemicals (consumables), calibration of sensors, routine maintenance as well as the procedures to be followed in case of system failure and deviation from normal operation.																				0	5
					BALL !		. wew!	din -	200"	. WO			score ment 5	440 =	25							0	95

		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - OFFICE AUD	IT -	CEI	MEN	NT	CAF	RRII	ER -	- VE	RSI	ON 2	025										
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Office - Bulk (Cement)	GENERAL MAN.	Doc. & Impl.	QUALITY DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	TECHNICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	NAUTICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	PERSONNEL DEPT.	OPER./CHART DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	PURCHASING DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	FINANCIAL DEPT.	Joc. & Impl.	IT DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	-	INS- / CLAIM DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	NOT APPLICABLE	RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE
	5420	SOx Emissions			0		0							0									
		A. Emission Monitoring																					
	5420.11	Does the company use a continuous emission monitoring system (in-situ or extractive) for monitoring and recording SOx emissions?																				0	10
		B. Emission Reduction																					
	5420.12	Main and auxiliary engines: Does the company voluntarily burn low sulphur fuel (max. 0.10% sulphur) or use equivalent methodology during the ship's stay at every port? (If exhaust gas cleaning system is used, sulphur content is measured with SO2:CO2 ratio. Ratio of max 4.3 is equal to 0.10% sulphur content)																				0	50
		C. Additional Questions																					
		Exhaust Gas Cleaning System (EGCS)																					
	5420.13	Does the company use the requirements of Scheme B* (continuous emission monitoring with parameter checks) for testing, survey, certification and verification of EGC systems on board all its ships having such systems (EGC)? * Under scheme B, the SOx emissions compliance plan (SECP) should present how the continuous monitoring of ship exhaust gas emissions will demonstrate that the total SO2(ppm)/CO2(%) ratio is comparable to the requirements of 14.1 and/or 14.4 of MARPOL Annex 6. * Ships should be in possession of EGC technical manual, scheme B (ETM-B).																				0	20
	5420.14	Are negative test results from the continuous monitoring of wash water discharge collected from the ship and addressed by the company? *The wash water discharge criteria have been set out in MEPC.259 (68).																				0	10
	5420.16	Does the company take adequate measures to avoid breakdown of the EGCS unit? Measures should include (all of) the following: 1. Material requisitions 2. Redundancy 3. Risk of condensation 4. Safety process regarding handling and storage of caustic soda. 5. Noise prevention 6. Contingency plan for failure 7. Remote monitoring 8. Technical support from the manufacturer (Telephone helpline)																				0	20
	5420.20	Does the company's PPE matrix include handling of caustic soda for closed-loop scrubbers?																	Ĺ			0	5
-	5420.21	Does the company provide relevant crew with manufacturer training course for the EGC unit?																				0	5
			<u> </u>		NAIc-!		ma = 1.1	lm c				otal so		400 -	20							0	120

		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - OFFICE AUD	TIC	- CE	ME	NT	CAF	RRIE	R - \	ER:	1012	N 202	25									
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Office - Bulk (Cement)	GENERAL MAN.	Doc. & Impl.	QUALITY DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	TECHNICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	NAUTICAL DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	PERSONNEL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	OPER./CHART DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	Doc. & Impl.	FINANCIAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	IT DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	INS- / CLAIM DEPT.	NOT APPLICABLE	RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE
	5421	Ships required to carry out Fuel Change Over to low sulphur MARINE DIESEL OIL or low sulphur MARINE GAS OIL (low sulphur Distillates)					0															
	5421.1	Has the company carried out a safety assessment with respective manufacturers, for any necessary modifications to the vessel's boilers and each fuel system onboard? (modifications should be class approved)																			0	30
	5421.2	Does company policy require updated fuel change over procedures (company approved) to be available onboard for the main engine, auxiliary engines and boilers? (procedures should be available for each fuel type used onboard)																			0	10
												al scor									0	40
					Min	imum	ı ranki	ing sc	ore re	quirec	l for e	lemen	5421	1 = 40								
	5430	Particulate Matter (PM) Emissions					0															
	5430.10	Does the company use any one of the following measures on board one or more of its vessels to reduce PM emissions from main and/or auxiliary engines?																			0	30
		Measures taken to reduce PM emissions	If Y	ES,	choc	ose f	rom l	belov	optio	ons	_					_		-		-		
		Diesel Particulate Filter																				
		Diesel Oxidation Catalyst																				_
		Electrostatic Precipitator																		7/		
												al scor	_								0	30
					Min	imum	ranki	ing sc	ore re	quirec	l for e	lemen	5430	0 = 0								

		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - OFFICE AUD	IT -	CE	MEI	NT (CA	RRII	ER -	VER	SIO	N 20	25									
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Office - Bulk (Cement)	GENERAL MAN.	Doc. & Impl.	QUALITY DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	TECHNICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	NAUTICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl. PERSONNEL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	OPER./CHART DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	PURCHASING DEPT. Doc. & Impl.		FINANCIAL DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	IT DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	INS- / CLAIM DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	NOT APPLICABLE	RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE
	5440	Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Emissions - CO ₂ Emissions																				
		A. Emission Monitoring																				
	5440.10	Does the company use flow meters for monitoring and recording of fuel consumption? (Flow meter is to be calibrated and certified by for example a classification society)																			0	10
	5440.6	Is an energy efficiency baseline measured for each ship? *Using a calculation of fuel consumption (Unit = Fuel consumption per transport work expressed in grams per tonne-nautical mile or other relevant unit as applicable to relevant ship category) (or) *Using measurement of CO2 emissions from emission monitoring equipment (grams CO2 per tonne nautical mile or other relevant units as applicable to relevant ship category) (Baseline is a measurement of the ships average (operational) energy efficiency under normal operating conditions before energy efficient measures or policies are implemented).																			0	5
	5440.14	Does the company use a ship performance monitoring software to monitor and reduce energy consumption by operational measures for their entire fleet?																			0	20
		B. Emission Reduction																				
		Short term goals (CO₂ reduction through energy efficiency measures)		_		_		_				_	_				_	_		_		
	5440.15	(Design and operational based measures) Energy efficiency measures implemented on-board company vessels?																			0	20
		For ease of use, measures are grouped according to the GLOMEEP Energy efficiency technologies information portal.	lf Yl	ES, c	hoo	se fi	rom	belo	w op	tions	and f	ill-in	supp	olemer	t C	O ₂ - G	SIOME	EEP t	ab			
		Measures related to Machinery																				\overline{A}
		Measures related to Propulsion and Hull Improvements																				
		Measures related to Energy Consumers																				
		Measures related to Energy Recovery																		┨,		
		Measures related to Technical Solutions for optimizing the operations																		V		
	5440.16	Has the company achieved an annual average reduction of at least 2.0% in CO2 emissions per transport work (gCO2/tnm) since 1st Jan 2013?																			0	30
	5440.17	<u>Alternative to 5440.16</u> : Has the company achieved an annual average reduction of at least 1.0% in CO2 emissions per transport work (gCO2/tnm) since 1st Jan 2013?																			0	15

		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - OFFICE AUG	DIT - C	EME	ENT	CAR	RRIE	R - V	ERSI	ON 2	025								
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Office - Bulk (Cement)	GENERAL MAN. Doc. & Impl.	QUALITY DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	TECHNICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	NAU IICAL DEFI. Doc. & Impl.	PERSONNEL DEPT.	DOC. & IMPI. OPER./CHART DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	PURCHASING DEPT.	FINANCIAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	IT DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	INS- / CLAIM DEPT.	NOT APPLICABLE	RANKING SCORE	KANKING MAX. SCORE
		Mid term goals (CO ₂ reduction through the use of low carbon fuels)																	
M	5440.18	Main propulsion: Does the company have any vessels within their fleet which use low carbon fuels such as:																0 1	15
		Low carbon fuels	If YES,	, cho	ose f	rom b	below	optio	ns										
		LNG (Liquefied Natural Gas)																	
		LPG (Liquefied Petroleum Gas)																	/
		GTL (Gas to liquid) fuel																/	
		Bio-diesel																/	
		Bio-LNG (Bio-methane)																/	
		Methanol																/	
		Ethanol								-									
		Dimethyl Ether								-							1,	/	
		Other: *fill during audit*															4/		
M	5440.19	If others = Power generation: Does the company have any vessels within their fleet which use low carbon fuels such as:																0 1	15
		Low carbon fuels	If YES,	, cho	ose f	rom b	below	optio	ns	•	•				•	•			
		LNG (Liquefied Natural Gas)																	
		LPG (Liquefied Petroleum Gas)																	/
		GTL (Gas to liquid) fuel																/	′
		Bio-diesel																/	
		Bio-LNG (Bio-methane)																/	
		Methanol																/	
		Ethanol																/	
		Dimethyl Ether															1,	/	
		Other: *fill during audit*															4/		
		If others =	:														/		

		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - OFFICE AUD	IT -	CE	MEN	NT (CAF	RRI	ER ·	- VEI	RSIC)N 2	025									
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Office - Bulk (Cement)	GENERAL MAN.	Joc. & Impl.	QUALITY DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	FECHNICAL DEPT.	Joc. & Impl.	NAUTICAL DEPT.	Ooc. & Impl.	Doc. & Impl.	OPER./CHART DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	PURCHASING DEPT.	Joc. & Impl.	FINANCIAL DEPT.	- C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C	Ooc. & Impl.	NS- / CLAIM DEPT.	Joc. & Impl.	SANKING SCORE	SANKING MAX. SCORE
		Long term goals (CO ₂ neutral operation through zero carbon fuels)																				
М	5440.20	Main propulsion: Does the company have any vessels within their fleet which use zero carbon fuels such as:																			0	25
		Zero carbon fuels	If YE	ES, d	choos	se fi	rom l	belo	w op	otions					•						•	•
		Anhydrous Ammonia																				
		Hydrogen																				
		Fuel Cells (Powered by ammonia or hydrogen)																				
		Batteries																			/	′
		Nuclear																				
		Other: *fill during audit*																				
		If others =																		\perp		
M	5440.21	<u>Power generation:</u> Does the company have any vessels within their fleet which use zero carbon fuels such as:																			0	25
		Zero carbon fuels	If YE	ES, d	choos	se fi	rom l	belo	w op	otions												
		Anhydrous Ammonia																				
		Hydrogen																				
		Fuel Cells (Powered by ammonia or hydrogen)																				
		Batteries															-				/	,
		Nuclear															-					
		Other: *fill during audit*																	<u> </u>	۱,		
		If others =															-		ı	-V	1	
	5440.22	Does the company have any vessels within their fleet which use renewable energy sources for energy production such as:																			0	25
		Renewable Energy source	If YE	ES, d	choos	se fi	rom I	belo	w op	tions			- 1									
		Wind *fill during audit*													-		\perp		1	_		
		Solar								_					4		\bot		<u> </u>	_		
		Other: *fill during audit*																		-		
		Wind =																		-		
	5440.24	If others = Does the company take steps to facilitate JIT Arrival of ships (for example, use of BIMCO's Virtual Arrival Clause for Voyage Charter Parties or speed decisions taken by the Master of owned ships to ensure JIT Arrival or implement measures from Port Information Manual by International Taskforce Port Call Optimization or other such measures)?									÷										0	10
					Minin	num	ranki	ina s	score	requir		otal s		140 = 0)						0	200

		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - OFFICE AUD	IT -	CE	MEI	NT (CAF	RRIE	ER -	VER	SIO	N 20)25										
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Office - Bulk (Cement)	GENERAL MAN.	Doc. & Impl.	QUALITY DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	TECHNICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	NAUTICAL DEPT.	PERSONNEL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	OPER./CHART DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	PURCHASING DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	FINANCIAL DEPT.	Coc. & IIIpi.	IT DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	INS- / CLAIM DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	NOT APPLICABLE	RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE
	5441	Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Emissions - Methane (CH ₄) Emissions - Main Propulsion																					
		B. Emission Reduction																					
		Gas Turbine or High Pressure Dual Fuel engine																					
	5441.2	Does the company ensure that at least one of its LNG-powered ships operate on low (or no) Methane Slip technology, for example, Gas Turbine or High Pressure Dual Fuel (HPDF) Engine?																				0	20
		Other Engine Types		•		•		•		•			•										
	5441.3	Does the company take measures and is able to achieve annual reduction in Methane Slip from LNG-fuelled engines fitted on board its fleet of ships?																				0	10
		A. Emission Monitoring																					
	5441.1	Does the company use a continuous emission monitoring system (in-situ or extractive) for monitoring and recording Methane Slip?																				0	10
		C. Additional questions																					
	5441.4	Does the company provide awareness training to shipboard personnel on methane emissions from LNG-fuelled engines?																				0	5
	5441.5	Does the company collaborate with engine manufacturers on research & development projects aiming to improve methane emissions from LNG-fuelled engines?																				0	10
					Minir	num	rank	ina sa	core r	eauire		tal sc eleme		41 = 0								0	55
	5450	Newbuild policy			0		0	Ĭ															
	5450.1	Does the company policy for newbuilds implement additional measures to reduce harmful air emissions (NOx, SOx and PM) and improve energy efficiency (reduce CO2 or fuel consumption)?																				0	40
					Mini	201100-	ron!-	ing c		equire		tal sc		E0 - 0								0	40
	5460	Environmental Ship Index (ESI)			O	num	O	ing so	core n	equire	u ior	ereme	ant 54	130 = U									
	5460.1	Is it company policy for ships to participate in the Environmental Ship Index, where applicable? (The ESI is a project from the World Port Climate Initiative; its aim is to recognise ships whose air emissions are below regulatory limits and in doing so contribute to improvements in air quality and reduction of greenhouse gas emissions in the shipping sector).																				0	50
					Mini	num	rank	ing c	2050 5	oquiro		tal sc		60 = 0								0	50

		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - OFFICE AUD	IT -	CE	MEI	NT	CAF	RRIE	R - \	VER	SIO	N 20	25									
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Office - Bulk (Cement)	GENERAL MAN.	Doc. & Impl.	QUALITY DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	TECHNICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	NAUTICAL DEPT.	PERSONNEL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	OPER./CHART DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	PURCHASING DEPT. Doc. & Impl.		Doc. & Impl.	IT DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	INS- / CLAIM DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	NOT APPLICABLE	RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE
	5500	Sewage Management																				
М		Sewage Treatment Plant; Effluent Sampling/Monitoring; Causal awareness																				
М	5500.2	Is it company policy to sample and monitor the discharged effluent periodically (at least annually) for lab testing ashore to check the compliance with relevant MEPC standards?																			0	5
RR	5500.4	Does the company have a procedure to monitor and address any non-compliance in the effluent standards?																			0	5
N		R5500.15-16 alternative to R5500.2 & R5500.4:																				
N	5500.15	Is it company policy for ships to have monitoring equipment installed at the discharge line of the Sewage Treatment Plant to continously monitor the effluent quality?																			0	15
N	5500.16	Is it the company policy for ships to have automated logging systems to record the details of the discharged effluent from the Sewage Treatment Plant?																			0	5
N	5500.17	Is it company policy to create awareness concerning the usage of lavatories onboard, that could have negative impact to the performance of the (biological) sewage treatement plant?																			0	5
N		Discharge at port and at sea																				
N	5500.12	Does the company have a mechanism in place to hold sewage on board to avoid discharging at all ports?																			0	10
N	5500.11	Is it company policy to ensure that ships treat sewage with a sewage treatment plant before discharging effluents at sea?																			0	10
M/RR	5500.10	Alternative to all the above (applicable for short-haul vessels) Is it company policy to ensure that ships deliver all their sewage / sewage sludge (regardless of treated or untreated) to port reception facilities (where available)?																			0	45
					Minir	num	ranki	ing so	core re	quire		tal sco eleme		00 = 20							0	45
	5510	Grey Water Management																				
	5510.1	Is it company policy to install a sewage treatment plant capable of treating grey water?									1										0	15
	5510.2	Is it company policy to not discharge grey water within coastal and port areas?													ı			1			0	10
										_	_	tal sc								•	0	25
					Minir	num	ranki	ıng so	core re	quire	d for	eleme	nt 55	10 = 0								

		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - OFFICE AUD	IT -	CEI	MEN	IT (CARR	RIER	- VE	ERS	ION	2025	5									
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Office - Bulk (Cement)	GENERAL MAN.	Doc. & Impl.	QUALITY DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	TECHNICAL DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	NAUTICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	PERSONNEL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	Doc. & Impl.	PURCHASING DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	FINANCIAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	IT DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	INS- / CLAIM DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	NOT APPLICABLE	RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE
57	700	Ballast Water Management					0	0														
		For ships required to follow D-1 standard (as per International Ballast Water Management Certificate (IBWMC))																				
57		Are tasks & responsibilities of shipboard personnel assigned to ballast water exchange operations defined, documented & controlled ?																			0	5
57		Does the office support the master in cases where the ship cannot reasonably be expected to carry out ballast water exchange?																			0	5
57		Does the company ensure that relevant ships voluntarily comply with D-2 ballast water management standard using a type-approved ballast water treatment system (BWTS)?																			0	10
		For ships required to follow D-2 standard (as per International Ballast Water Management Certificate (IBWMC))																				
57	700.11	Does the company develop ship-specific contingency plans taking into account system design limitations, for example, - the UV-based BWTS cannot operate correctly in ports where the water is very muddy, - when operating in low salinity ports, the crew should plan to carry enough salt water or brine in order for the electrochlorination BWTS to function effectively.																			0	10
57	700.12	Does the company ensure the following in order to keep the BWT systems on board in operable condition: - maintain full inventory of manufacturer recommended spare parts list on board - define & maintain safe-margin stock of consumables on board (such as chemicals with short shelf-life, UV lamps, etc. as required by the installed system)																			0	5
57	700.14	Does the company train relevant crew to operate ship-specific BWT systems, for example, by means of computer-based training, training at the makers facilities or on a simulation BWMS that mimics real BWTS operations?																			0	10
57		Does the company conduct on-board familiarization of relevant crew for the operation of the BWTS installed on board?																			0	10
57		In addition to the relevant crew, does the company include shore-based management (ship managers/superintendents/port engineers) in the BWMS training programs?																			0	5
					Ministra		ranking			dane.	Total		700 -	20							0	60

		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - OFFICE AUD	IT -	CE	ME	NT	CA	RRI	ER	- VE	RSI	ON	202	5									
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Office - Bulk (Cement)	GENERAL MAN.		QUALITY DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	TECHNICAL DEPT.		NAUTICAL DEPT.		. DEPT.		OPER./CHART DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	IG DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	FINANCIAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	IT DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	Tulia series (C) com	Doc. & Impl.	NOT APPLICABLE	RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE
	5801	Protection of fuel oil tanks, lube oil tanks and hull							_						_								
		For Owner / Managers only (Not applicable to 3rd-party ship managers)																					
	5801.4	Does the company require ship building yards to use advanced shipbuilding plates (highly ductile steel) or structural features to build (a part of) hull structure and/or fuel tanks of new ships (for example, sandwich plate structure)?																				0	30
					Mini	mum	rank	cing s	core	requi			I score ement		· 0							0	30
		Lubrication and Use of Oils (Element nr.: 5810, 5811 & 5812)		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				Ť															
	5810	Stern tube lubrication					0							0									
	5810.1	Does the company install a class approved stern tube <u>water</u> lubricated system which uses <u>sea</u> <u>water</u> as a lubricant? (system includes water conditioning and monitoring equipment)																				0	60
	5810.6	Alternative for 5810.1 & 5810.3: Does the company install a class approved stern tube <u>water</u> lubricated system which uses <u>fresh</u> <u>water</u> as a lubricant? (system includes water and conditioning and monitoring equipment) *Additives used to maintain the condition of the water should be environmentally friendly.																				0	50
	5810.3	Alternative for 5810.1 & 5810.6: Is there a company policy to fit vessels with a class approved stern tube lubrication system with an air type or void space seal?																				0	25
					Mini	mum	rank	ring s	core	rogui			I score ement	5810 =	: n							0	60
	5811	Mooring wire lubrication				IIIuiii	0	ung s		requi	reu i	OI GI	ement.	0									
	5811.1	Is it company policy to use a mooring wire lubricant / grease that is certified according to the EEL?															T					0	20
	3011.1	is it company policy to use a moorning whe lubricant / grease that is certified according to the EEL?											l score										
					Mini	mum	rank	cing s	core	requi			ement		0							0	20
	5812	Deck equipment lubrication (use of oils)					0							0									
	5812.1	Is it company policy to use grease that is certified according to the EEL (all deck equipment)?																				0	15
	5812.2	Is it company policy to use gear oil that is certified according to the EEL (all deck equipment)?																				0	10
	5812.3	Is it company policy to use hydraulic oil that is certified according to the EEL in mooring and anchor appliances?																				0	10
	5812.4	Is it company policy to use hydraulic oil that is certified according to the EEL in crane appliances?								\perp												0	10
	5812.5	Is it company policy to use hydraulic oil that is certified according to the EEL in hatch closing system?																				0	10
	5812.6	Due to characteristics of environmentally friendly lubricants (EEL certified) are extra measures taken into account for the applicable system if needed? (e.g. condition of seals & filters, temperature & condition of oil, prevention of humidity ingress etc.)																				0	10
							rank						l score									0	65

RANKING Office - Bulk (Cement) Several man. IT DEPT. Doc. & Impl. INS- / CLAIM DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	VOT APPLICABLE RANKING SCORE	SCORE	
Is it company policy to familiarize engine room personnel with on board sludge and bilge water		NOT A	RANKING MAX.
management procedures?		0	10
5820.4 Is it company policy to ensure that all engine room personnel are familiar with the system layout, drawings and manuals?		0	5
Is it company policy to include Sludge/Bilge and Soot collection tanks in the PMS for regular cleaning / inspection?		0	5
Is it company policy to build vessels with bilge and sludge handling system in accordance with the MEPC.1/Circ. 642 guidelines?		0	5
Total score Minimum ranking score required for element 5820 = 15		0	25
5821 Outfitting of bilge water system			
A. Clean Drains (Drains that are <u>normally not</u> contaminated by oil)			
5821.1 Does the company have a policy that bilge water from the Clean drain tank (for the collection of "clean drains", as per MEPC.1/Circ.642) passes through 15 ppm oil content meter and alarm?		0	5
Does the company have a policy of logging discharges from the Clean drain tank (tank used for the collection of "clean drains", as per MEPC.1/Circ.642) in the engine room logbook?		0	5
B. Soot Collection Tank arrangement			
Are management instructions regarding disposal of soot and soot-water mixtures available onboard for ships equipped with Soot separation / collection tank?		0	5
C. Oily bilge water tank arrangement			
5821.4 Is it company policy to install Clean Water Tank (to enable Oily Bilge Water to be processed while in port and special areas)?		0	10
ls it company policy to pump Oily bilge water from the Oily bilge water holding tank through the Oily Water Separator to the Clean water tank (rather than overboard discharge)?		0	5
D. Oily water separator / Oil content meter			
N/A for vessels keel laid after 2005 Is it company policy to install an oil content meter with an automatic stopping device capable of measuring the difference in emulsifying particles and oil, as per IMO resolution MEPC.107(49)		0	5
Are instructions available in the management system to avoid that the Oil Content Meter is flushed/diluted with clean water during Oily Water Separator operation or is an equipment or a protection system installed (e.g. White Box) to prevent illegal discharges of bilge water from machinery spaces?		0	10
N/A for vessels keel laid after 2005 Is it company policy to equip the Oily Water Separator with a re-circulating facility for testing purposes as per IMO resolution MEPC.107(49) 6.1.1.?		0	5
5821.9 is an alternative to 5821.1 - 5821.8 & 5821.17 (all the above)			
5821.9 Is it a company policy to always deliver all bilge water to reception facilities?			50
Total score Minimum ranking score required for element 5821 = 20		0	50

		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - OFFICE AUD	IT -	CE	ME	NT	CA	RRI	ER	- VI	ERS	ION	1 202	25											
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Office - Bulk (Cement)	GENERAL MAN.	Doc. & Impl.	QUALITY DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	TECHNICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	NAUTICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	PERSONNEL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	OPER./CHART DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	PURCHASING DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	FINANCIAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	IT DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	INS-/CLAIM DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	NOT APPLICABLE		RANKING MAX. SCORE
	5822	Outfitting of sludge handling system			0		0		0				0												
	5822.1	Is it company policy to install a sludge collecting pump as per MEPC.1/Circ.642? (with the sole purpose of collecting the sludge from different ER tanks to the Oil Residue (Sludge) Tank)?													•	ĺ			•					,	5
	5822.2	Is it company policy to install a separate sludge discharge pump with the purpose of discharging the sludge to reception facility?)	5
	5822.3	Is it company policy to improve the efficiency and capacity of the sludge handling system by installing: - a tank or system with the sole purpose of removing large quantities of water from the sludge? - a separate tank or system with the sole purpose of evaporating water from the sludge? - a separate tank or system with the purpose of mixing the sludge while incinerated (in incinerator or boiler)																							5
	5822.6	Is it a company selection process to assign ships that always deliver all sludge to reception facilities?																					()	5
					Mini	mum	rank	vina s	ccorc	rogi	iirod		al sco emen		22 - 1	10)	20
	5900	Ship Recycling - Inventory of Hazardous Materials	0		0	mum	0	Allig S	30016	requ	anea	01 61		1 302											
		New buildings - For Owner / Managers and 3rd-party Ship Managers For 5900.1, 5900.12 and 5900.2										•			•			•		•					
	5900.1	Does the company require the shipyard to develop an "Inventory of Hazardous Materials" (Part I) at the stage of design and/or construction? (requirement to be part of the building contract))	40
	5900.12	Does the company require the shipyard to have procedures to require equipment-/machinery- suppliers to provide a "Material Declaration"? (used by the yard to develop the Inventory Part I) (requirement to be part of the building contract)																							10
	5900.2	Does the company require the shipyard to include in these procedures that the "Material Declaration" contains information on the safe removal of hazardous materials? (requirement to be part of the building contract)																							10
		Existing ships - For Owner / Managers and 3rd-party Ship Managers For 5900.10 and 5900.13																							
	5900.10	Is each Green Award-certified company vessel in the possession of an "Inventory of Hazardous Materials" (Part I completed)?)	40
	5900.13	Alternative to 5900.10: Has the company started the process to prepare Part I of the "Inventory of Hazardous Materials" with a target completion date for each Green Award certified vessel in the)	20
	5900.13	fleet?																							
	5900.13)	20

		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - OFFICE AUD	IT -	CEI	MEN	IT (CAF	RRII	ER -	VE	RSI	ON 2	025										
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Office - Bulk (Cement)	GENERAL MAN.	Doc. & Impl.	QUALITY DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	TECHNICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	NAUTICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	PERSONNEL DEPT.	OPER./CHART DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	PURCHASING DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	FINANCIAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	IT DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	NS. / CI AIM DEDT	Doc. & Impl.	NOT APPLICABLE	RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE
	5910	Ship Recycling - Policy for ships due to be recycled	0		0		0																
		For Owner / Managers only (Not applicable to 3rd-party ship managers)																					
	5910.8	Has a company policy been implemented within the Management System that end-of-life vessels will only be recycled at a recycling facility either compliant with the requirements of the Hong Kong Convention or on the EU-list? (regardless of being sold directly to a recycling facility or to a cash buyer)?																				0	20
	5910.2	Has a company procedure been implemented within the Management System to audit a recycling facility before concluding a "contract of sale"?																				0	10
	5910.4	Has a company policy been implemented that the "contract of sale" will include the requirement to develop a "Ship Recycling Plan" by the recycling facility (in consultation with the owner) or does the "contract of sale" with the cash buyer include the obligation to request such a plan upon sale to the recycling facility?																				0	20
	5910.5	Has a company procedure been implemented within the Management System that a Final Survey, by an independent organization, will be carried out on the "Inventory of Hazardous Materials" (Part I, Part II and Part III) before delivery to either the recycling facility or cash buyer?																				0	20
	5910.6	(Preparation of vessel before delivery) Has a company procedure been implemented to ensure that the vessel's cargo spaces & other compartments where possible, will be delivered to either the recycling facility or cash-buyer in a "gas-free & safe for entry and hot work" condition?																				0	20
	5910.7	(Preparation of vessel before delivery) Has a company procedure been implemented to clearly mark all compartments which could have an oxygen deficient or dangerous atmosphere? (e.g. cofferdams, fuel oil tanks, waste oil tanks, black/grey water tanks, etc.)																				0	20
	5910.9	Does the company disclose it's ship recycling policy in a public domain (such as company website) or via an environmental initiative such as SRTI (Ship Recycling Transparency Initiative)?																				0	10
		Policy regarding monitoring the recycling of company vessels																					
	5910.10	Has a company procedure been implemented within the Management System to deploy a full-time personnel at the recycling facility for the entire duration of recycling of the company vessels (to monitor and report the recycling process)?																				0	20
	5910.11	Alternative to 5910.10 & 5910.12 Has a company procedure been implemented within the Management System to hire third-parties (consultants or cash buyers) for continuous monitoring and reporting of the recycling process employed by the recycling facility to dismantle the company vessels?																				0	10
	5910.12	Alternative to 5910.10 & 5910.11 Has a company procedure been implemented within the Management System to audit the recycling facility during the recycling of the company vessels?																				0	5
				10	Minis	num	rank	ing c	coro	rocu:	T red fo	otal s		910 -	60							0	140

RANKING Office - Bulk (Cement) Second Secon			CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - OFFICE AUD	IT -	CEN	MEN.	T C	ARRI	IER -	· VE	RSIO	N 202	5								
Stitus Programme of Inspections & Cargo Hold Inspection / Maintenance	Revision Code	Norm item		GENERAL MAN.	Doc. & Impl.	QUALITY DEPT.	TECHNICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	NAUTICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	PERSONNEL DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	OPER./CHART DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	PURCHASING DEPT	Doc. & Impl.	FINANCIAL DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	IT DEPT.	INS- / CI AIM DEPT	Doc. & Impl.	NOT APPLICABLE	RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE
Stinus Has the company developed an internal technical inspection programme?		6000	MAINTENANCE / SURVEYS																		
6100.2 Does the company have relevant previous survey and internal technical inspection reports?		6100	Programme of Inspections & Cargo Hold Inspection / Maintenance				0	ı .	0												
1910.3 Does the company have a repair history on each vessel? 1910.4 Does the company have procedures/instructions for hull / ship's construction condition-inspections to be carried out by ship's personnel? 1910.6 Does the company have procedures/instructions for hull / ship's construction condition-inspections to be carried out by ship's personnel? 1910.6 Does the company have information regarding the relevant maintenance level of the vessel? 1910.7 Is an owner's inspection report available? 1910.8 Is it company policy that inspections of cargo holds are conducted before and after all unloading operations? 1910.9 Is the restoration of damage to hold coatings caused by cargo operations included in the planned maintenance scheme? 1910.9 Is the restoration of damage to hold coatings caused by cargo operations included in the planned maintenance scheme? 1910.1 Is the risk assessment carried out in order to create a list of critical equipment for every ship after intermediate survey (at least every 2.5 years)? 1910.2 Does the list of critical equipment include and specify stand-by equipment for every ship? 1910.3 Is the feedback from the ship considered in the process of creating a list of critical equipment? (eg. PMS reports) 1910.4 Is it company policy to categorize the ship into departments as per TMSA (OCIMF) in the process of creating a list of critical equipment? 1910.5 Is it company policy to install a Computer Based Program to register failures, break downs and near misses in order to have a constant event report on the systems? 1910.6 Is it company policy to install a Computer Based Program for spare parts management of critical equipment and stand-by equipment and stand-by equipment and stand-by equipment? 1910.5 Is it company policy to have safety stock inventory reports for critical equipment and stand-by equipment and stand-by equipment and stand-by equipment.		6100.1																		0	10
Best to company have procedures/instructions for hull / ship's construction condition-inspections to be carried out by ship's personnel? 6100.6 Does the company have information regarding the relevant maintenance level of the vessel? 6100.7 Is an owner's inspection report available? 6100.8 Is it company policy that inspections of cargo holds are conducted before and after all unloading operations? 6100.9 Is the restoration of damage to hold coatings caused by cargo operations included in the planned maintenance scheme? 6100.9 Is the restoration of damage to hold coatings caused by cargo operations included in the planned maintenance scheme? 6110.1 Is the risk assessment carried out in order to create a list of critical equipment for every ship after intermediate survey (at least every 2.5 years)? 6110.2 Does the list of critical equipment include and specify stand-by equipment for every ship? 6110.3 Is the read-back from the ship considered in the process of creating a list of critical equipment? (eg. PMS reports) 6110.4 Is to company policy to categorize the ship into departments as per TMSA (OCIMF) in the process of creating a list of critical equipment? 6110.6 Are those event reports considered in creating a list of critical equipment? 6110.7 Is to company policy to have a constant event report on the systems? 6110.8 Is to company policy to have safety stock inventory reports for critical equipment? 6110.6 Is to company policy to have safety stock inventory reports for critical equipment and stand-by			1 7 1																	0	10
6100.6 Does the company have information regarding the relevant maintenance level of the vessel? 6100.7 Is an owner's inspection report available? 6100.8 Is it company policy that inspections of cargo holds are conducted before and after all unloading operations? 6100.9 Is the restoration of damage to hold coatings caused by cargo operations included in the planned maintenance scheme? 6100.9 Is the restoration of damage to hold coatings caused by cargo operations included in the planned maintenance scheme? 6100.9 Is the restoration of damage to hold coatings caused by cargo operations included in the planned maintenance scheme? 6110.0 Critical and Stand-by Equipment 6110.1 Is the risk assessment carried out in order to create a list of critical equipment for every ship after intermediate survey (at least every 2.5 years)? 6110.2 Does the least every (at least every 2.5 years)? 6110.3 Is the feedback from the ship considered in the process of creating a list of critical equipment? (eg. PMS reports) 6110.4 Is it company policy to categorize the ship into departments as per TMSA (OCIMF) in the process of creating a list of critical equipment? 6110.5 Is it company policy to install a Computer Based Program to register failures, break downs and near misses in order to have a constant event report on the systems? 6110.6 Are those event reports considered in creating a list of critical equipment? 6110.7 Is it company policy to have safety stock inventory reports for critical equipment and stand-by 6110.8 Is it company policy to have safety stock inventory reports for critical equipment and stand-by		6100.3	, , , ,																	0	10
6100.7 Is an owner's inspection report available? 6100.8 Is it company policy that inspections of cargo holds are conducted before and after all unloading operations? 6100.9 Is the restoration of damage to hold coatings caused by cargo operations included in the planned maintenance scheme? 6100.9 Is the restoration of damage to hold coatings caused by cargo operations included in the planned maintenance scheme? 6110 Critical and Stand-by Equipment 6110.1 Is the risk assessment carried out in order to create a list of critical equipment for every ship after intermediate survey (at least every 2.5 years)? 6110.2 Does the list of critical equipment include and specify stand-by equipment for every ship? 6110.3 Is it company policy to categorize the ship into departments as per TMSA (OCIMF) in the process of creating a list of critical equipment? 6110.4 Is it company policy to install a Computer Based Program to register failures, break downs and near misses in order to have a constant event report on the systems? 6110.6 Are those event reports considered in creating a list of critical equipment? 6110.7 Is it company policy to install a Computer Based Program for spare parts management of critical equipment and stand-by equipment? 6110.8 Is it company policy to install a Computer Based Program for spare parts management of critical equipment and stand-by equipment? 6110.8 Is it company policy to install a Computer Based Program for spare parts management of critical equipment and stand-by equipment? 6110.8 Is it company policy to have safety stock inventory reports for critical equipment and stand-by		6100.4																		0	20
Sitic company policy that inspections of cargo holds are conducted before and after all unloading operations?		6100.6	Does the company have information regarding the relevant maintenance level of the vessel?																	0	10
store restoration of damage to hold coatings caused by cargo operations included in the planned maintenance scheme? Total score Total sco		6100.7	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·																	0	10
maintenance scheme? maintenance schemet 6100 = 80 maintenance scheme? maintenance schemeth 6100 = 80 maintenance scheme? maintenance schemeth 6100 = 80 maintenance scheme? maintenance schemeth 6100 = 80 maintenance schemeth 6100 = 80 maintenance schemeth 6100 = 80 mainten		6100.8																		0	20
6110 Critical and Stand-by Equipment 6110.1 Is the risk assessment carried out in order to create a list of critical equipment for every ship after intermediate survey (at least every 2.5 years)? 6110.2 Does the list of critical equipment include and specify stand-by equipment for every ship? 6110.3 Is the feedback from the ship considered in the process of creating a list of critical equipment? (eg. PMS reports) 6110.4 Is it company policy to categorize the ship into departments as per TMSA (OCIMF) in the process of creating a list of critical equipment? 6110.5 Is it company policy to install a Computer Based Program to register failures, break downs and near misses in order to have a constant event report on the systems? 6110.6 Are those event reports considered in creating a list of critical equipment? 6110.7 Is it company policy to install a Computer Based Program for spare parts management of critical equipment and stand-by equipment? 6110.8 Is it company policy to have safety stock inventory reports for critical equipment and stand-by 8110.8 Is it company policy to have safety stock inventory reports for critical equipment and stand-by		6100.9																		0	20
6110.1 Is the risk assessment carried out in order to create a list of critical equipment for every ship after intermediate survey (at least every 2.5 years)? 6110.2 Does the list of critical equipment include and specify stand-by equipment for every ship? 6110.3 Is the feedback from the ship considered in the process of creating a list of critical equipment? (eg. PMS reports) 6110.4 Is it company policy to categorize the ship into departments as per TMSA (OCIMF) in the process of creating a list of critical equipment? 6110.5 Is it company policy to install a Computer Based Program to register failures, break downs and near misses in order to have a constant event report on the systems? 6110.6 Are those event reports considered in creating a list of critical equipment? 6110.7 Is it company policy to install a Computer Based Program for spare parts management of critical equipment and stand-by equipment and stand-by equipment? 6110.8 Is it company policy to have safety stock inventory reports for critical equipment and stand-by Is it company policy to have safety stock inventory reports for critical equipment and stand-by Is it company policy to have safety stock inventory reports for critical equipment and stand-by								.1.1												0	110
6110.1 Is the risk assessment carried out in order to create a list of critical equipment for every ship after intermediate survey (at least every 2.5 years)? 6110.2 Does the list of critical equipment include and specify stand-by equipment for every ship? 6110.3 Is the feedback from the ship considered in the process of creating a list of critical equipment? (eg. PMS reports) 6110.4 Is it company policy to categorize the ship into departments as per TMSA (OCIMF) in the process of creating a list of critical equipment? 6110.5 Is it company policy to install a Computer Based Program to register failures, break downs and near misses in order to have a constant event report on the systems? 6110.6 Are those event reports considered in creating a list of critical equipment? 6110.7 Is it company policy to install a Computer Based Program for spare parts management of critical equipment and stand-by equipment? 6110.8 Is it company policy to have safety stock inventory reports for critical equipment and stand-by	-	6110	Critical and Stand-by Equipment	0	_			Ť	score	requii	red for	eiement	6100 = 6	I							
6110.2 Does the list of critical equipment include and specify stand-by equipment for every ship? 6110.3 Is the feedback from the ship considered in the process of creating a list of critical equipment? (eg. PMS reports) 6110.4 Is it company policy to categorize the ship into departments as per TMSA (OCIMF) in the process of creating a list of critical equipment? 6110.5 Is it company policy to install a Computer Based Program to register failures, break downs and near misses in order to have a constant event report on the systems? 6110.6 Are those event reports considered in creating a list of critical equipment? 6110.7 Is it company policy to install a Computer Based Program for spare parts management of critical equipment and stand-by equipment? 6110.8 Is it company policy to have safety stock inventory reports for critical equipment and stand-by 6110.8 Is it company policy to have safety stock inventory reports for critical equipment and stand-by			Is the risk assessment carried out in order to create a list of critical equipment for every ship after	_																0	10
6110.3 Is the feedback from the ship considered in the process of creating a list of critical equipment? (eg. PMS reports) 6110.4 Is it company policy to categorize the ship into departments as per TMSA (OCIMF) in the process of creating a list of critical equipment? 6110.5 Is it company policy to install a Computer Based Program to register failures, break downs and near misses in order to have a constant event report on the systems? 6110.6 Are those event reports considered in creating a list of critical equipment? 6110.7 Is it company policy to install a Computer Based Program for spare parts management of critical equipment and stand-by equipment? 6110.8 Is it company policy to have safety stock inventory reports for critical equipment and stand-by		6110.2												-						0	10
of creating a list of critical equipment? 6110.5 Is it company policy to install a Computer Based Program to register failures, break downs and near misses in order to have a constant event report on the systems? 6110.6 Are those event reports considered in creating a list of critical equipment? 6110.7 Is it company policy to install a Computer Based Program for spare parts management of critical equipment and stand-by equipment? 6110.8 Is it company policy to have safety stock inventory reports for critical equipment and stand-by			Is the feedback from the ship considered in the process of creating a list of critical equipment? (eg.																	0	10
near misses in order to have a constant event report on the systems? 6110.6 Are those event reports considered in creating a list of critical equipment? 6110.7 Is it company policy to install a Computer Based Program for spare parts management of critical equipment and stand-by equipment? 6110.8 Is it company policy to have safety stock inventory reports for critical equipment and stand-by		6110.4																		0	5
6110.7 Is it company policy to install a Computer Based Program for spare parts management of critical equipment and stand-by equipment? 6110.8 Is it company policy to have safety stock inventory reports for critical equipment and stand-by		6110.5																		0	10
equipment and stand-by equipment? equipment and stand-by equipment? estimates the stand-by equipment and stand-by the st		6110.6	Are those event reports considered in creating a list of critical equipment?																	0	10
		6110.7																		0	10
		6110.8	Is it company policy to have safety stock inventory reports for critical equipment and stand-by equipment?																	0	10
Total score Minimum ranking score required for element 6110 = 30					1.															0	75

		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - OFFICE AUD	IT -	CEI	MEN	IT (CARR	IER	- VI	ERS	ION	2025									
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Office - Bulk (Cement)	GENERAL MAN.	Doc. & Impl.	QUALITY DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	TECHNICAL DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	NAUTICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	PERSONNEL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	OPER./CHART DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	PURCHASING DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	FINANCIAL DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	IT DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	INS- / CLAIM DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	NOT APPLICABLE	RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE
	6200	Mooring Equipment					0						0								
	6200.1	Does the company have instructions for carrying out winch brake tests (to be carried out at least once a year or after an excessive load)?																		0	10
	6200.2	Does the company provide the ship with a winch brake test kit?																		0	5
	6200.5	Are inspection, maintenance and discard criteria for mooring wires and tails / fibre ropes established and carried out by a competent person? (time interval for inspection should be in the PMS)																		0	10
	6200.8	Do these criteria take manufacturer's recommendations into account ?																		0	10
	6200.9	Does the company give guidance for an additional examination after unusual events such as long periods of inactivity, excessive loads, heat exposure, loading/discharge at swell ports, etc?																		0	5
	6200.10	Does the company give instructions for internal inspections and do these inspections take manufacturer's recommendations into account?																		0	10
	6200.11	Are the lubricants & cleaning products compatible with the wire and approved by the wire manufacturer?																		0	5
	6200.6	Is a log for "workingdays" of mooring wires and tails / fibre ropes maintained? (to predict the point of discard & for evaluation of wire/rope performance)																		0	10
	6200.7	Does the company provide the ship(s) with an automatic wire rope lubricator?																		0	10
	6200.12	Alternative for 6200.7: (for fibre ropes) Are there procedures for care of fibre ropes?																		0	10
				- 1	Minim	ııım	ranking	scor	e regi	uired 1		l score ement 6	200 =	45						0	75
	6300	Corrosion Prevention of Seawater Ballast Tanks					0														
	6300.8	Is it company policy that ballast tanks of vessels delivered after 01-07-2012, are coated with a hard coating of a light colour?																		0	20
	6300.1	For existing vessels: Are ballast tanks coated with a hard coating of a light colour?																		0	10
	6300.6	For existing vessels: Are ballast tanks coated with dark epoxy maintained with a modified epoxy coating of a light colour, after safety benefit assessment is carried out?																		0	5
	6300.7	Is the coating approved according to the IMO performance standard? (type approval or statement of compliance according to Res. MSC 215(82) in Coating Technical File)																		0	20
	6300.4	Does the company have a system which ensures an adequate level of corrosion prevention of the seawater ballast tanks? (Protective coatings provided in ballast tanks has to be in a GOOD condition)																		0	10
	6300.5	Does the company require the corrosion prevention system to be part of the vessel maintenance system?																		0	10
											Tota	l score								0	75

		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - OFFICE AUD	IT -	CE	MEN	T	CAF	RRIE	R - V	/ER	SIOI	N 202	25									
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Office - Bulk (Cement)	GENERAL MAN.	Doc. & Impl.	QUALITY DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	TECHNICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	NAU IICAL DEP I. Doc. & Impl.	PERSONNEL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	OPER./CHART DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	PURCHASING DEPT. Doc. & Impl.		FINANCIAL DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	т оерт.	Doc. & Impl.	INS- / CLAIM DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	NOT APPLICABLE	RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE
	6400	Condition Assessment Program, Maintenance Additional Green Award requirements	0				0															
		For Owner/Managers																				
	6400.1	Is it company policy that a condition assessment for Hull will be carried out on vessels more than 15 years old, or by the end of the 3rd special survey, whichever is earlier?																			0	25
	6400.8	Is it company policy that a condition assessment for <u>Cargo Systems</u> will be carried out on vessels more than <u>15 years old</u> , or by the <u>end of the 3rd special survey</u> , whichever is earlier?																			0	20
	6400.9	Is it company policy that a condition assessment for <u>Machinery</u> will be carried out on vessels more than <u>15 years old</u> , or by the <u>end of the 3rd special survey</u> , whichever is earlier?																			0	20
		6400.10, 6400.11 & 6400.12 are alternatives to 6400.1, 6400.8 & 6400.9 For 3rd-party Ship Managers																				
	6400.10	Is it company policy to request ship owners to carry out condition assessment for <u>Hull</u> on vessels more than <u>15 years old</u> , or by the <u>end of the 3rd special survey</u> , whichever is earlier?																			0	25
	6400.11	Is it company policy to request ship owners to carry out condition assessment for <u>Cargo Systems</u> on vessels more than <u>15 years old</u> , or by the <u>end of the 3rd special survey</u> , whichever is earlier?																			0	20
	6400.12	Is it company policy to request ship owners to carry out condition assessment for Machinery on vessels more than 15 years old, or by the end of the 3rd special survey, whichever is earlier?																			0	20
	6400.3	Is it company policy that maintenance meetings are carried out on board? (e.g. each month and at (all) sections on board)																			0	10
	6400.4	Is a maintenance checklist used regarding the (monthly) maintenance inspection?																			0	10
	6400.5	Is an evaluation report of vessel's performance sent to the company?																			0	20
	6400.6	Is an annual technical report made by the Company's superintendent?																			0	15
					Minin	num	rank:	na co	050 50	auiro		al scor		0 - 60							0	120
	6600	Bulk Carrier Practice			WIIIIII	nuifi	O	ing sci	016 160	quire	1 101 E	o	ment 6400 = 60									
	6600.1	Does the company provide sufficient spare parts for deck maintenance on board? (rubber gaskets, fittings, cleats etc.)																			0	20
	6600.2	Is the number of spare parts required increasing as the ship grows older?													T						0	20
												al sco							1		0	40
					Minin	num	ranki	ing sc	ore re	quire	d for e	elemen	660	00 = 40								

		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - OFFICE AUI	DIT -	CE	MEN	IT (CARR	IER	- VE	RSI	ON 2	025									
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Office - Bulk (Cement)	GENERAL MAN.	Doc. & Impl.	PT.		TECHNICAL DEPT. Doc. & Impl.	EPT.	T	PERSONNEL DEPT.	RT DEPT.		PURCHASING DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	FINANCIAL DEPT.	IT DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	INS- / CLAIM DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	NOT APPLICABLE RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE
	7000	CREW																			
	7100	Employment of Personnel							•	•											
	7100.1	Is it company policy to employ all ship-personnel on a permanent basis?																		0	30
		Alternatives for 7100.1																			
	7100.2	Is it company policy to employ senior officers on a permanent basis?																		0	10
	7100.3	Is it company policy to employ officers on a permanent basis?																		0	10
	7100.4	Is it company policy to employ ratings on a permanent basis?																		0	10
					Minin	aum	ranking	ccore	roqui		otal so		100 - (<u> </u>						0	30
	7200	Extra Personnel, Additional Green Award Requirement					0	1		0	T CICIII										
	7200.1	Is it company policy to employ extra deck officers onboard in addition to what is required by minimum safe manning document?																		0	10
	7200.7	Is it company policy to employ extra engine officers onboard in addition to what is required by minimum safe manning document?																		0	10
	7200.2	Is it company policy to employ extra deck ratings onboard in addition to what is required by minimum safe manning document?																		0	10
	7200.8	Is it company policy to employ extra engine ratings onboard in addition to what is required by minimum safe manning document?																		0	10
	7200.3	Is it company policy to have a ship administrator onboard ? (In addition to the standard complement and extra deck-officers and -ratings above)?																		0	10
	7200.4	Is it company policy to employ riding squads to carry out extensive maintenance jobs ?																		0	10
	7200.9	Is it company policy that manufacturer service engineers routinely attend the vessel or provide remote monitoring assistance for maintenance/repair of technical equipment or systems?																		0	10
	7200.6	Is it company policy to hire an electrical officer in addition to the engine officers required by the safe manning document?																		0	10
<u> </u>					Minin		ranking				otal so		200 =	40						0	80

		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - OFFICE AUD	IT -	CEN	/IEN	IT C	ARR	RIER	- VE	ERS	ION	202	5									
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Office - Bulk (Cement)	GENERAL MAN.	Doc. & Impl.	QUALITY DEPT.	Doc. & Impl. TECHNICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	NAUTICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	PERSONNEL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	OPER./CHART DEPT.	PURCHASING DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	FINANCIAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	Doc. & Impl.	NS- / CLAIM DEPT	Doc. & Impl.	NOT APPLICABLE	RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE
M/RR	7300	Training / Courses for Personnel Additional Green Award Requirements & IMO Model Courses								0												
	7300.5	Does the company provide "onboard assessment/train the trainer" courses for the onboard management (IMO 1.30) ?																			0	10
	7300.6	Does the company provide simulator training /courses for officers involved in cargo and ballast handling?																			0	15
	7300.7	Does the company provide "Marine Environmental Awareness" course (IMO 1.38) for all the ship personnel?																			0	10
	7300.21	Does the company provide "Marine Environmental Awareness" course (IMO 1.38) to the technical superintendents?																			0	5
	7300.22	Does the company provide "Marine Environmental Awareness" (IMO 1.38) to the HSQE manager ?																			0	5
	7300.8	Does the company provide bridge team management/ bridge resource management training / course for all deck officers (IMO 1.22) ?																			0	5
	7300.19	Does the company provide engine room resource management training/courses for all engine officers?																			0	5
	7300.20	Alternative for 7300.8 & 7300.19 Does the company provide maritime resource management course for all officers?																			0	10
М	7300.9	Does the company have a structured program for refresher and updated training of company related courses at suitable intervals for office and shipboard personnel?																			0	15
М	7300.10	Is it company policy to hire cadets on board by providing training and education in order to recruit future officers?																			0	15
M/RR	7300.14	Does the company have a system in place to monitor officers' competence, training, time in rank and use it as a basis for promotion?																			0	20
	7300.15	Is the system as meant in 7300.14 audited and certified by an IACS member classification society?																			0	20
RR Minimum ranking score r										score									0	125		
RR				P	/linim	ium ra	nking	scor	e requ	uired 1	for ele	ement	7300	= 55								

		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - OFFICE AUD	IT -	CEI	ME	NT	CA	RR	IER	- VI	ERS	IOI	N 20	25											
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Office - Bulk (Cement)	GENERAL MAN.	Doc. & Impl.	QUALITY DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	TECHNICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	NAUTICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	PERSONNEL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	OPER./CHART DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	PURCHASING DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	FINANCIAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	IT DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	INS- / CLAIM DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	NOT APPLICABLE	RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE
	7400	Familiarisation, Additional Green Award Requirement							0		0														
	7400.1	Is it company policy that the shipboard crew after a period of absence or leave has been provided with familiarization of changes with regard to the operations/machinery which is related to their position?																						0	20
	7400.2	Is it company policy that newly employed personnel are provided with familiarization with regard to operations/machinery which is related to their position?																						0	20
	7400.9	Does the company have a method in which senior officers are deployed onboard within the company fleet? (eg. Senior officers returning to the same vessel)																						0	10
	7400.8	Does the company have a method in which junior officers are deployed onboard within the company fleet? (eg. Junior officers rotating among the companies fleet)																				\perp		0	10
	7400.10	In those cases when junior or senior officers are transferred to another class of ship that differ considerably from where their experience lie, is an onboard appropriate operational experience with previous off-signing officers implemented for a specific minimum period?																						0	10
	7400.4	Is it company policy that a company format handover report is requested from all off-signing officers onboard?										Tot	al sc	ore								\perp	_	0	10 80
					Mini	mum	rank	king	score	requ	uired				00 =	50									- 00
	7500	Safe Manning and Fatigue Management									0														
		A. General - managing work/rest hours													'		·								
	7500.1	Is it a company policy that the work/rest hours performed by the individual seafarer are recorded using a software program and such records are accessible and regularly updated?																						0	5
RR	7500.4	Are reports of work/rest hours reviewed on regular basis ?																						0	5
RR	7500.2	Is there a company policy to monitor and address non compliance on STCW 2010 Manila amendments of work/rest hours ?																						0	5
		B. Fatigue management				'																			
	7500.5	Is there a company specific fatigue mitigation and control strategy (or similar document) available within the Safety Management System (SMS) to ensure the health and wellbeing of the seafarers?																						0	30
RR	7500.9	Does the fatigue mitigation and control strategy consist of the following (both): - framework to assess the hazards associated with fatigue (hazard assessment) - strategies to mitigate the risk of fatigue (risk mitigation)																						0	25
RR	7500.10	Does the company ensure that any one of the following fatigue management tools (as described in IMO MSC.1/Circ1598) is used on board GA certified ships: - Sleep Diary - Self-monitoring through fatigue and sleepiness ratings - Fatigue self-assessment tool - Fatigue event reporting																						0	25
		C. Additional questions - reporting, training & awareness																				-			
	7500.7	Does the company have a system in which crew members are able to report to a designated person on fatigue related issues without fearing any action against them for such communication?																						0	5
				T			_					7	_							- 6					1
	7500.11	Does the company conduct fatigue management training and awareness campaigns for shipboard crew on an initial and recurrent basis?																						0	5
	7500.11 7500.12												al sc									<u> </u>	1	0	5 5 110

40 of 100

		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - OFFICE AUD	IT -	CE	MEN	NT C	CAR	RIER	2 - V	ERS	ION	2025	5									
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Office - Bulk (Cement)	GENERAL MAN.	Doc. & Impl.	QUALITY DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	TECHNICAL DEPT.	NAUTICAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	PERSONNEL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	Doc. & Impl.	PURCHASING DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	FINANCIAL DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	Doc. & Impl.	INS- / CLAIM DEPT.	Doc. & Impl.	NOT APPLICABLE		RANKING MAX. SCORE
9	9000	REQUIREMENTS ACCORDING TO ISO Standards																				
9	1421	ISO Certification																				
9	421.1	Is the company certified for the latest edition of ISO 9001 (quality management systems)?)	10
9	9421.2	Is the company certified for the latest edition of ISO 10015 (quality management – guidelines for competence management and people development)?)	10
9	9421.3	Is the company certified for the latest edition of ISO 14001 (environmental management systems)?)	10
9		Is the company certified for the latest edition of ISO 22301 (societal security – business continuity management systems)?)	10
9)421.5	Is the company certified for the latest edition of ISO 27001 (information security management systems)?)	10
9		Is the company certified for the latest edition of ISO 30401 (knowledge management systems – requirements)?)	10
9	1421 7	Is the company certified for the latest edition of ISO 45001 (occupational health and safety management systems)?)	10
9	421.8	Is the company certified for the latest edition of ISO 50001 (energy management systems)?)	10
9		Does the company perform audits at planned intervals to demonstrate the conformity to the requirements of the EnMS (Energy management system) in accordance with ISO 50001:2011?)	10
9		Has the company established an energy baseline using the methodology from ISO 50001:2011 with the aim to reduce the energy consumption of the organisation?																				5
					B/I::		andd:					score ment 9		^)	95

	CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - OFFICE AUDIT - CEMENT CARRIER - VERSION 2	025			
Norm item	TOTAL SCORE REVIEW OFFICE AUDIT - BULK CARRIER (CEMENT CARRIER)	OFFICE RANKING SCORE	MAXIMUM OBTAINABLE RANKING SCORE	MINIMUM RANKING SCORE REQUIRED	ELEMENTS WITH NO MINIMUM SCORE
1000	GENERAL				
1200	Enclosed Space Entry & Hot Work	0	100	100	
1300	Compressor for the refilling of air cylinders for breathing apparatus or alternative, Additional Green Award Requirement	0	20	10	
1400	Control of drugs & alcohol onboard	0	45	20	
1500	Emergency Response System	0	45	25	
1510	Emergency Oil Recovery	0	10	0	
1600	Computer Systems, Networks, Data Security and Training	0	65	40	
1610	Cyber Risk Management	0	75	35	
1700	Noise and Vibration Management	0	65	25	
1710	Underwater Noise and Vibration Management	0	25	0	
1800	Social Dimension / Sustainability	0	85	15	
2000	NAVIGATION / BRIDGE OPERATIONS				
2100	Navigation	0	110	40	
2110	Electronic chart display & information systems / ECDIS	0	0	0	
2111	Electronic chart display & information systems / ECDIS	0	60	35	
2120	Environmental Requirements during the Voyage	0	55	40	
2300	Mooring Operations	0	10	10	
3000	MACHINERY / ENGINE OPERATIONS				•
3100	Bunker Operations	0	50	50	
3101	Bunker Operations - LNG	0	50	25	
3200	Fuel oil management	0	120	60	
4000	CARGOES / CARGO OPERATIONS				•
4600	Cargo Operations	0	60	20	
4601	Preparation of loading / unloading plan	0	80	80	
4602	Cargo handling and operations	0	50	40	
4606	Safety precautions during cargo operations	0	20	20	
5000	PREVENTION OF POLLUTION				
5100	Biofouling Management	0	30	5	
5200	Waste Management / Garbage Handling Onboard	0	105	50	
5410	NOx Emissions	0	95	35	
5420	SOx Emissions	0	120	20	
5421	Ships required to carry out Fuel Change Over to low sulphur MARINE DIESEL OIL or low sulphur MARINE GAS OIL (low sulphur Distillates)	0	40	40	
5430	Particulate Matter (PM) Emissions	0	30	0	
5440	Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Emissions - CO2 Emissions	0	200	0	
5441	Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Emissions - Methane (CH4) Emissions - Main Propulsion	0	55	0	
5450	Newbuild policy	0	40	0	
5460	Environmental Ship Index (ESI)	0	50	0	
5500	Sewage Management	0	45	20	

	CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - OFFICE AUDIT - CEMENT CARRIER - VERSION 2	025			
Norm item	TOTAL SCORE REVIEW OFFICE AUDIT - BULK CARRIER (CEMENT CARRIER)	OFFICE RANKING SCORE	MAXIMUM OBTAINABLE RANKING SCORE	MINIMUM RANKING SCORE REQUIRED	ELEMENTS WITH NO MINIMUM SCORE
5510	Grey Water Management	0	25	0	
5700	Ballast Water Management	0	60	20	
5801	Protection of fuel oil tanks, lube oil tanks and hull	0	30	0	
5810	Stern tube lubrication	0	60	0	
5811	Mooring wire lubrication	0	20	0	
5812	Deck equipment lubrication (use of oils)	0	65	0	
5820	Management of bilge water and sludge handling onboard	0	25	15	
5821	Outfitting of bilge water system	0	50	20	
5822	Outfitting of sludge handling system	0	20	10	
5900	Ship Recycling - Inventory of Hazardous Materials	0	120	40	
5910	Ship Recycling - Policy for ships due to be recycled	0	140	60	
6000	MAINTENANCE / SURVEYS				
6100	Programme of Inspections & Cargo Hold Inspection / Maintenance	0	110	80	
6110	Critical and Stand-by Equipment	0	75	30	
6200	Mooring Equipment	0	75	45	
6300	Corrosion Prevention of Seawater Ballast Tanks	0	75	40	
6400	Condition Assessment Program, Maintenance Additional Green Award requirements	0	120	60	
6600	Bulk Carrier Practice	0	40	40	
7000	CREW				
7100	Employment of Personnel	0	30	0	
7200	Extra Personnel, Additional Green Award Requirement	0	80	40	
7300	Training / Courses for Personnel Additional Green Award Requirements & IMO Model Courses	0	125	55	
7400	Familiarisation, Additional Green Award Requirement	0	80	50	
7500	Safe Manning and Fatigue Management	0	110	65	
9000	REQUIREMENTS ACCORDING TO ISO Standards				
9421	ISO Certification	0	95	0	
	TOTAL SCORES	0	3640	1530	

LEGEND

	0	Indicates which crew/employee may be interviewed/questioned.
		Shows that a certain item is complied.
		Shows that a certain item is <i>not</i> complied.
	0	Indicates that an alternative is used, hence the score for that item is a "0".
		The checklist was filled in incorrectly, thus shows "error".
	0	Indicates that the whole element did not reach the minimum score, hence a finding is issued. The number shows the scores obtained.
		Shows which elements are minimum = maximum. Hence scores on all items is required to fully comply.
		Indicates that the minimum score for the relevant element is "0", hence a finding will <i>not</i> be issued.
*	£ 1 - 4 - 11	1-d intermediate of the colline and the color of the check of the color of the colo

^{*} for detailed interpretations of the colours and the usage of the checklist, please refer to the pdf-file named "Instruction Notes" located on www.greenaward.org under "Certification/ Download".

SUPPLEMENT TO 5440 GHG EMISSIONS - CO2

GA Code:

ENERGY EFFICIENCY TECHNOLOGIES INFORMATION PORTAL

TECHNOLOGY GROUPS Certificate Holder name:

IMO GLOMEEP Website Date of Office Audit:

MACHINERY TECHNOLOGIES

This technology group includes measures that improve the energy efficiency of main and auxiliary engines. These include measures such as auxiliary systems optimization, optimizing heat exchangers, waste heat recovery systems, electronic autotuning, batteries and other solutions.

Υ?	NAME	FUNCTION	TECHNICAL MATURITY*	APPLICABILITY
	Auxiliary systems optimization	Optimizing auxiliary systems to actual operational profiles, not design conditions	Semi-mature	All vessels
	Engine de-rating	De-rating an engine for reduction of the vessel's maximum speed to increase its efficiency by limiting the potential power output	Semi-mature	Vessels sailing 10-15% slower than design speed
	Engine performance optimization (automatic)	Automatic increase of engine efficiency through testing and tuning according to actual operational load and conditions	Semi-mature	Mainly for two stroke engines
	Engine performance optimization (manual)	Manual increase of engine efficiency through testing and tuning according to actual operational load and conditions	Mature	All vessels
	Exhaust gas boilers on auxiliary engines	Exhaust gas boilers recover the heat from the exhaust gas of auxiliary engines to generate steam, hot water or heat for process heating	Semi-mature	Vessels without shaft generator
	Hybridization (plug-in or conventional)	Use of electricity to replace various modes of power consumption	Semi-mature	Vessels with large fluctuations in power output (ferries, offshore vessels, tugs)
	Improved auxiliary engine load	Increase of the auxiliary engines' load and efficiency by reducing the number of auxiliary engines running	Semi-mature	All vessels
	Shaft generator	Produce electricity from the main propulsion engine	Mature	All vessels with high power needs and long transits
	Shore power	Use of cold ironing in ports to reduce fuel consumption on power producing engines	Semi-mature	For smaller vessels and in ports with developed solutions for larger vessels
	Steam plant operation improvement	Improve operations and maintenance of steam plant system saving fuel on oil fired boiler	Mature	Mainly crude and product tankers
	Waste heat recovery systems	Recover thermal energy from the exhaust gas and convert it into electrical energy	Semi-mature	All vessels with engines above 10 MW

CKL BCE / VERSION 2024 / 2.0 44 of 100

SUPPLEMENT TO 5440 GHG EMISSIONS - CO2

PROPULSION AND HULL IMPROVEMENTS

Technologies in this group focus on improving the hydrodynamic performance of the vessel. This includes solutions that reduce the resistance of the vessel and/or also improve the propulsive efficiency of the vessel. Examples include measures such as propeller polishing, hull cleaning, PIDs (Propulsion Improving Devices), air lubrication and more.

Y?	NAME	FUNCTION	TECHNICAL MATURITY*	APPLICABILITY
	Air cavity lubrication	Use of air injection on the wetted hull surfaces to improve a ship's hydrodynamic performance	Semi-mature	Most vessels in deep sea trade
	Hull cleaning	Removal of fouling on the hull to increase the vessel's hydrodynamic performance	Mature	All vessels
	Hull coating	Reduction of the hull's resistance through water	ne hull's resistance Mature	
	Hull form optimization	Optimizing the hull for lower resistance through water	Mature	All vessels
	Hull retrofitting	Retrofitting of the bulbous bow, optimizing thruster tunnels or bilge keel to reduce resistance	Mature	All vessels
	Propeller polishing	Removal of fouling on the propeller	Mature	All vessels
	Propeller retrofitting	Retrofitting the propeller to increase efficiency	Semi-mature	All vessels
	Propulsion Improving Devices (PIDs)	Installation of propulsion improving devices	Mature	All vessels

ENERGY CONSUMERS

Consumers are equipment or devices that use energy when operated. Technologies in this group focus on minimizing the energy consumption by improving the device or optimizing the utilization of the device. Examples of measures in this group are frequency controllers, cargo handling systems, low energy lighting and more.

Υ?	NAME	FUNCTION	TECHNICAL MATURITY*	APPLICABILITY
	Cargo handling systems (Cargo discharge operation)	Reduction of energy consumption while discharging crude oil by use of model-based studies of the discharge operation	Semi-mature	Tankers
	Energy efficient lighting system	Use of energy efficient lighting equipment, such as LED light, to increase efficiency and remove heat loss from light devices	Mature	All vessels
	Frequency controlled electric motors	Regulating the frequency of the motors in order to adapt the motor optimized load	Mature	All vessels

CKL BCE / VERSION 2024 / 2.0 45 of 100

SUPPLEMENT TO 5440 GHG EMISSIONS - CO2

ENERGY RECOVERY

Technologies in this group focus on capturing energy from the surroundings of the vessel and using or transforming this to useful energy for the vessel. This involves measures such as application of kites, fixed sails or wings, Flettner rotors, or solar panels.

Y?	NAME	FUNCTION	TECHNICAL MATURITY*	APPLICABILITY
	Fixed sails or wings	Use sails or wings to replace some of the propulsion power needed	Not mature	Vessels with enough place on deck (general cargo, tankers, bulkers)
	<u>Flettner rotors</u>	Use Flettner rotors to generate power from wind energy	Not mature	Dependent on trading area and sufficient free deck-surface
	<u>Kite</u>	Use a kite to replace some of the propulsion power needed	Not mature	All vessels
	Solar panels	Install solar panels for conversion of solar energy to electricity	Not mature	Dependent on trading area and sufficient free deck-surface

TECHNICAL SOLUTIONS FOR OPTIMIZING OPERATION

Technologies in this group focus on improving the operation of the vessel more than improving the vessel itself. The list of suggested measures includes both technologies and suggestions for best practice (without direct application of a technology). Measures in this group include trim and draft optimization, speed management, autopilot adjustment and use, combinator optimizing, and others.

Υ?	NAME	FUNCTION	TECHNICAL MATURITY*	APPLICABILITY
	Autopilot adjustment and use	Use of an automatic system to control the vessel's rudder in a more energy efficient manner	Mature	All vessels
	Combinator optimizing	Use of optimized pitch settings and propeller speed for optimized efficiency of propulsion system	Mature	For vessels with controllable pitch propeller
	Efficient DP Operation	Optimize the operation in DP mode	Semi-mature	Vessels with DP mode
	Speed management	Management of the vessel's speed in the most efficient manner	Semi-mature	All vessels
	Trim and draft optimization	Optimizing the trim and draft to reduce the vessel's water resistance	Semi-mature	All vessels
	Weather routing	Including weather conditions when planning a voyage	Mature	All vessels

Definitions of maturity levels according to uptake across the maritime industry, and degree of proven technology/principle

Mature Proven, new or existing technology/principle, with high uptake across the industry.

Proven, new or existing technology/principle, but with limited uptake across the

industry.

Semi-mature

Not mature New unproven-, unproven existing- , or proven existing technology/principle but

with very few installations and little to no operational experience.

This Energy Efficiency Technologies Information Portal was developed in cooperation with DNV GL.

This webpage serves as an Information Portal for Energy Efficiency Technologies for Ships. IMO does not make any warranties or representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information provided.

View disclaimer

CKL BCE / VERSION 2024 / 2.0 46 of 100

^{*}This Information Portal is still under development and further images will be added.

APPENDIX 3

CHECKLIST - BASIC CRITERIA - SURVEY - CEMENT CARRIER

(BCMC-08)

		CHECKLIST - BASIC CRITERIA - SHIP SURVEY - CEMENT (CAR	RIE	R -	VEI	RSIC	ON 2	2025										
Revision Code	Norm item	BASIC Ship - Bulk (Cement)	MASTER	Doc. & Impl.	CHIEF OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	DECK OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	DECK RATING	Doc. & Impl.	CHIEF ENGINEER	Doc. & Impl.	ENGINEER OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	ENGINEER RATING	Doc. & Impl.	CATERING PERSONNEL	Doc. & Impl.	NOT APPLICABLE
	100	MANAGEMENT ELEMENTS	. –	_		_	_												
	101	GENERAL	0																
	101.1	Are the Management System (MS) Manuals maintained and updated?				•					•							\neg	
	102	SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION POLICY	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
	102.1	Is the company policy concerning safety and the environment available, posted and implemented at all levels?									•								
	103	COMPANY RESPONSIBILITIES AND AUTHORITY	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
	103.1	Are the responsibilities and authorities of all shipboard personnel clearly defined and implemented?																	
	103.2	Are shore-ship communications, defined levels of authority and lines of communication documented and working effectively?																	
	104	DESIGNATED PERSONS	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
	104.2	Is (are) (a) designated person(s) known on board?				•					•							\neg	
	104.3	Is objective evidence available that safety and environmental aspects of the operation of the ship are monitored and that the required adequate resources and shore-based support is applied?																	
	105	MASTER'S RESPONSIBILITY AND AUTHORITY	0																
	105.1	Is the responsibility of the master clearly defined and documented?																	
	105.2	Does the master implement the Company's safety and environmental-protection policy on board?																	
	105.3	Does the master motivate the crew in the observation of that policy?											<u></u>				L		
	105.4	Does the master verify that specified requirements are observed?											<u></u>				<u> </u>		
	105.5	Does the master review the MS and are its deficiencies reported to the shore-based management?											—						
	106	RESOURCES AND PERSONNEL AND STCW	0								0								
	106.1	Does the company have a procedure for the Master to ensure that assigned sea staff are in possession of necessary certificates when joining the vessel?																	
	106.4	Are shipboard personnel informed about new/revised rules, regulations, codes and guidelines?											<u> </u>				<u> </u>		
	106.6	Does ship's personnel receive training/courses which are required in support of the MS?											<u> </u>						
	106.11	Is the working language between the office and the vessels defined?											<u> </u>						
	106.12	Are all senior and deck officers conversant in the English language for maritime communication?											—						
	106.13	Is relevant information on the MS written in a working language or languages understood by officers and shipboard personnel?											<u> </u>				<u> </u>		
	106.14	Is the working language monitored and checked by the ships staff?	_		1		_			_			<u>—</u>						
	106.15	Are new personnel and personnel transferred to new assignments given proper familiarisation with their duties?											<u> </u>				<u> </u>		
	106.16	Are instructions, which are essential prior to sailing, identified, documented and given to the new personnel?											<u></u>				<u> </u>		
	106.17	Is the Master fully conversant with the Company's Management Systems?			1								l				l	,	, ,

		CHECKLIST - BASIC CRITERIA - SHIP SURVEY - CEMENT C	AR	RIE	R - \	VER	SIC)N 2	025									
Revision Code	Norm item	BASIC Ship - Bulk (Cement)	MASTER	Doc. & Impl.	CHIEF OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	DECK OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	DECK RATING	Doc. & Impl.	CHIEF ENGINEER	Doc. & Impl.	ENGINEER OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	ENGINEER RATING	Doc. & Impl.	CATERING PERSONNEL	NOT APPLICABLE
	107	DEVELOPMENT OF PLANS FOR SHIPBOARD OPERATIONS	0		0						0						0	
	107.2	Are plans and instructions for key shipboard operations concerning safety of the ship and prevention of pollution, evaluated and reviewed?															•	
	107.3	Are tasks, qualifications and responsibilities defined in the manuals and in the job descriptions?																
	108	EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
	108.1	Does the system cover the arrangements needed to ensure that the company, day and night, can be notified if a hazard, accident or emergency involving the ship occurs?																
	108.2	Are tasks, qualifications and responsibilities evaluated during drills and exercises as described in the emergency procedures?																Ш
	108.3	Is communication with media described in the emergency procedures and is shipboard personnel aware of these instructions?																
	108.5	Is the shipboard personnel prepared to respond to emergency shipboard situations?																
	109	REPORTS AND ANALYSES OF NON-CONFORMATIES, ACCIDENTS AND HAZARDOUS OCCURENCES	0		0						0						0	
	109.1	Are safety and environmental inspections carried out, documented and reported?																
	109.2	Does the ship have instructions/procedures for the reporting of non-conformities/ near misses?																Ш
	109.3	Are non-conformities, accidents and hazardous occurrences reported to the office?																Ш
	109.4	Are corrective and/or preventive actions taken?																
	109.5	Does the company have objective evidence to show their support of the shipboard personnel in reporting of non-conformities / near misses?																Ш
	110	MAINTENANCE OF THE SHIP AND EQUIPMENT	0		0						0						0	
	110.1	Are ship inspections held at defined intervals? (minimum of twice a year or equivalent)																
	110.2	Are non-conformities reported including their possible cause?																$oxed{oxed}$
	110.3	Is appropriate corrective action taken?																
	110.4	Are records of these activities maintained?																Ш
	110.5	Are ship-critical equipment and technical systems identified ?																
	110.6	Does the MS provide for specific measures aimed at promoting the reliability of critical equipment and systems?																Ш
	111	DOCUMENTATION	0		0						0							
	111.1	Does the company have procedures to control documents and data relevant to the MS?																
	111.2	Are valid documents available at all relevant locations?																
	111.3	Are changes to documents reviewed and approved by authorised personnel?																
	111.4	Are obsolete documents promptly removed ?										-				T		

		CHECK	LIST - BASIC CRITERIA - SHIP SURVEY - CEMEN	NT CAR	RIE	R -	VEF	RSIC	ON 2	2025	5									
Revision Code	Norm item	GREEN AWARD	BASIC Ship - Bulk (Cement)	MASTER	Doc. & Impl.	CHIEF OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	DECK OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	DECK RATING	Doc. & Impl.	CHIEF ENGINEER	Doc. & Impl.	ENGINEER OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	ENGINEER RATING	Doc. & Impl.	CATERING PERSONNEL	Doc. & Impl.	NOT APPLICABLE
	112	COMPANY VERIFICATION, REVIEW	AND EVALUATION	0		0						0								
	112.1	Are internal audits carried out to verify v procedures comply with the MS?	whether safety and pollution-prevention activities and other																	
	112.4	Are results of the audits and reviews breesponsibility in the area involved?	ought to the attention of all shipboard personnel having																	
		IMO ELEMENTS																		
	200	SOLAS 1974																		
	201	SOLAS General Provisions		0								0								
	201.1	Compliance with General Provisions																		
	211	Enhanced Surveys		0								0								
	211.1	Is an enhanced survey performed and e	endorsed by a Classification Society?																	
	213	Certificates and documents on board	1	0								0								
	213.1	Are all regulatory certificates valid?																		
	200	SOLAS 1974																		
	215	Additional Safety Measures for Bulk	Carriers	0		0														
	215.1	Does the bulk carrier comply with the re	quirements of Ch. XII?																	
	216	Maritime security		0																
	216.1	Does the ship have a valid (interim) Inte	rnational Ship Security Certificate?																	
	216.2	Is the ship's crew familiarised in genera	I with the principles of the ISPS Code (ship related)?																	

		CHECKLIST - BASIC CRITERIA - SHIP SURVEY - CEMENT (CAR	RIE	R - '	VEF	RSIC	ON 2	025										
Revision Code	Norm item	BASIC Ship - Bulk (Cement)	MASTER	Doc. & Impl.	CHIEF OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	DECK OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	DECK RATING	Doc. & Impl.	CHIEF ENGINEER	Doc. & Impl.	ENGINEER OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	ENGINEER RATING	Doc. & Impl.	CATERING PERSONNEL	Doc. & Impl. NOT APPLICABLE	
	217	Safety of Navigation / SOLAS chart carriage requirements	0				0												
		Alternative 1 (217.1 - 217.4): Compulsory carriage of ECDIS, with full official ENC coverage																	
	217.1	Is the ECDIS type-approved according to Res A 817(19) as amended by MSC 64 (67) and MSC 86 (70) or MSC.232(82)?																	
	217.3	Is an acceptable back-up arrangement in place? (an independent type-approved ECDIS with an independent position fixing system using official Electronic Navigational Charts (ENC's), or a full / reduced folio of up-to-date paper charts as relevant to the ship's voyage)																	
	217.4	Are all official ENCs up-to-date?																	
		Alternative 2 (217.1 - 217.4): Compulsory carriage of ECDIS, Navigation with official ENCs where available and official RNCs where ENCs are not available																	
	217.1	Is the ECDIS type-approved according to Res A817 (19) as amended by MSC 64 (67) and MSC 86 (70) or MSC.232(82)?																	
	217.2	Is the supplementary folio of paper charts acceptable for that part of the voyage where official RNCs are used ?																	
	217.3	Is an acceptable back-up arrangement in place? (an independent type-approved ECDIS with an independent position fixing system using official ENCs and Raster Navigational Charts where needed, or a full / reduced folio of up-to-date paper charts, as relevant to the ship's voyage)																	
	217.4	Are all official ENCs and RNCs up-to-date?																	
		Training & Onboard Use of ECDIS (Compulsory carriage of ECDIS)																	
	217.5	Have all deck officers and the master completed generic training in the use of ECDIS based on the IMO model course 1.27?							•										
	217.7	Is a risk assessment carried out for the operation of ECDIS which identifies and controls the hazards when using ENCs and (if used) when ECDIS is in RCDS mode?																	
	217.8	Are results from the assessment evident in the onboard procedures + instructions for ECDIS?																	
	217.9	Is the risk assessment and relevant onboard procedures + instructions reviewed on a regular basis (at least once a year or if circumstances require a review) ?																	
	218	Noise Levels On Board Ships																	
		(Only applicable to new ships (ships contracted to build on or after 1st July 2014) of a gross tonnage of 1,600 and above.)																	
	218.1	Is the noise survey report available onboard?																	
	218.2	Are noise areas marked by placing relevant visible warning notices at the entrance to these areas? (IMO noise symbols)																	

			Only name.														ato or c		, -
		CHECKLIS	ST - BASIC CRITERIA - SHIP SURVEY - CEMENT (CAR	RIE	R - \	VER	RSIC)N 2	025	5								
Revision Code	Norm item	GREEN AWARD	BASIC Ship - Bulk (Cement)	MASTER	Doc. & Impl.	CHIEF OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	DECK OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	DECK RATING	Doc. & Impl.	CHIEF ENGINEER	Doc. & Impl.	ENGINEER OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	ENGINEER RATING	Doc. & Impl.	CATERING PERSONNEL Doc. & Impl.	NOTAPPLICABLE
	300	MARPOL 73/78																	
	301	Provisions concerning Reports on Incid	ents Involving Harmful Substances (Protocol 1)	0		0													
	301.1	Does the Master have a procedure in order	to report an incident to the nearest coastal state?																
	310	Prevention of pollution by oil		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	C		
	310.2	Is the shipboard oil pollution emergency pla	an maintained and updated?																
	310.5	Are updated contact lists of coastal States,	port contacts and ship interest contacts available?																
	310.6	Does the company have a policy concerning	g the retention and disposal of oil residues (sludge)?																
	310.8	Are actions and responsibilities of the shipt	poard personnel clearly described in the SOPEP?																
	310.9	Does the plan provide procedures for the re	emoval of oil spilled and contained on deck?																
	310.10	Does the plan provide guidance to ensure	proper disposal of removed oil and clean-up materials?																
	310.11	Does the plan include a list of information restrength assessments?	equired for making damage stability and damage longitudinal																
	350	Prevention of pollution by garbage		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	•)	
	350.2	Does the vessel have a ship specific garba arrangements and procedures for the hand	ge management plan detailing the specific ship's equipment, lling of garbage?																
	350.3	Are records kept according to the garbage	management plan?																

APPENDIX 4

CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - SURVEY - CEMENT CARRIER

(BCMC-09)

		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - SHIP SURVEY - CEMENT C	CAR	RIE	R - \	VER	RSIC	ON 2	2025										
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Ship - Bulk (Cement)	MASTER	Doc. & Impl.	CHIEF OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	DECK OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	DECK RATING	CHIEF ENGINEER	Doc. & Impl.	ENGINEER OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	ENGINEER RATING	Doc. & Impl.	CATERING PERSONNEL Doc. & Impl.	NOT APPLICABLE	RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE
	1000	GENERAL																	
	1200	Enclosed Space Entry & Hot Work			0		0		0	0		0							
	1200.1	Is there an Enclosed Space Entry and Hot Work permit to work system, taking account of IMO and industry guidelines and where relevant local port / terminal requirements?									•							0	10
	1200.6	Is company approval of the Hot Work permit required before work can begin?																0	10
	1200.7	Does the Hot Work permit show the appropriate safety precautions to be taken relevant to the location of work?																0	5
	1200.2	Is crew on board provided with suitable personal protective equipment and suitable equipment for testing the atmosphere of an enclosed space? (e.g. breathing apparatus, protective clothing and approved + calibrated atmosphere testing equipment)																0	5
	1200.8	Are all personnel entering an enclosed space provided with a personal gas detector which can measure HC, oxygen and relevant toxic vapours?																0	10
	1200.9	Is a safety meeting, attended by all personnel involved, held prior to entering the space or commencement of hot work in order to review procedures and PPE (including those specific for the intended work)?																0	10
	1200.10	Is a responsible officer designated for all aspects of the operation?																0	5
	1200.3	Is ship's crew trained and drilled periodically according to enclosed space entry procedures?																0	5
	1200.4	Does training also include rescue and first aid?																0	5
	1200.11	Is a rescue / back-up team assigned and ready for immediate action upon call?	_															0	5
					Minir	num	ranki	ina s	core re	otal s		eleme	nt 12	00 = 7	70			U	70
	1300	Compressor for the refilling of air cylinders for breathing apparatus or alternative, Additional Green Award								0									
	1300.1	Does the vessel have a compressor for the refilling of air cylinders for breathing apparatus?																0	20
	1300.2	Alternative for 1300.1: sufficient number of air cylinders for the sole purpose of safety drills.																0	10
					Minin	mum	rank	na c	core re	otal s		olomo	nt 12	00 - 4	10			0	20
	1400	Control of drugs & alcohol onboard	0			.iuiii	ank	y 5	O	quire	a 101 t	O	13	JU - 1		0			
	1400.2	Is evidence of an unannounced alcohol testing initiated by the office available on board? (Approved test equipment to be available on board)							•									0	10
	1400.1	Have all current crew members been subjected to shore-based drug and alcohol testing at least once in last 12 months?											1				$\dagger \dagger$	0	15
	1400.5	Has the vessel been subjected to unannounced drug and alcohol testing at least once every year (not exceeding 18 months between two consecutive tests) by an external organisation?																0	10
	1400.6	Alternative to 1400.1 & 1400.5: In case crew members are not subject to shore-based drug and alcohol testing at least once in last 12 months, has the vessel been subjected to unannounced drug and alcohol testing at least twice in 12 months by an external organisation?																0	25
										otal s								0	35
					Minir	mum	ranki	ing s	core re	quire	d for e	eleme	nt 14	00 = 2	20				

		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - SHIP SURVEY - CEMENT C	CAR	RRIE	R -	· VE	RSI	ION	202	5									•	
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Ship - Bulk (Cement)	MASTER	īd	CER		DECK OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	91		CHIEF ENGINEER Doc. & Impl.		ENGINEER OFFICER	ooc. & Impl.	ENGINEER RATING Doc. & Impl.	CATERING PERSONNEL	Doc. & Impl.	NOT APPLICABLE	RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE
	1500	Emergency Response System	0		0		0			O)	C)							
	1500.4	is the vessel in receipt of evaluation reports of the annual ERS drill(s) between company, (class) and vessel?																	0	5
	1500.11	Is the evaluation report of the annual ERS drill discussed in a safety meeting?																	0	10
	1500.5	Is an annual drill performed on board which includes ERS-procedures?																	0	15
					la ata			later er			score			450	20 - 40				0	30
	1510	Emarganov Oil Bosovowy			IVIII	ımur	n ran	King	score	requi	ea to	reie	ement	150	00 = 10					
		Emergency Oil Recovery Is the vessel equipped with a system providing emergency access to cargo tanks and bunker tanks (for example, from the										Ŧ		#						
	1510.1	is the vessel equipped with a system providing emergency access to cargo tanks and bunker tanks (for example, from the vessel deck), should the vessel be submerged?					1					-					\dashv	4	0	5
	1510.2	Does the ship carry an oil skimmer or a similar device that can be used in an emergency situation of oil spill overboard?	L				L]		0	5
			,,,,,,,,,		//·						score								0	10
	1600	Commutes Createnes Naturalis Data Consults and Training	0		Mir	nımur	n ran	iking	score	-	ed for	rele	ement	151	10 = 0					
	1600.1	Computer Systems, Networks, Data Security and Training	-								•	+		+			-		0	10
	1600.1	Are arrangements for vessel systems documented ? (configuration scheme) Are adequate system back-up's for vessel computer-based systems made (where applicable) and are procedures for this			-							-							-	10
	1600.7	documented ?																	0	5
	1600.8	Are adequate back-ups for administrative PC systems made and are procedures for this documented?																	0	5
	1600.3	Is training provided at a level required to effectively operate and maintain the system and cover normal, abnormal and emergency conditions?																	0	10
	1600.4	Is the internal audit scheme applicable to the IT elements and vessel computer-based systems?																	0	10
	1600.5	Are computer systems, in relation to IMO MSC/Circ.891, certified by a recognised organisation?																	0	10
	1600.6	Is a system administrator designated onboard for administrative PC systems on the ship?																	0	10
					Ing:			lel mar			score			400	20 - 20				0	60
	1610	Cyber Risk Management			IVIII	ılmur	n ran	King	score	requi	ea ioi	reie	ement	160	00 = 30					
	1610.1	Is shipboard crew aware of plans and procedures of cyber risk management (as described in SMS) and their implementation on board?															7		0	10
	1610.4	Does the cyber risk policy focus on elements such as third-party access and bring your own device (BYOD) in the office?																	0	5
	1610.5	Is there a designated shipboard crew member on board appropriately trained to identify and respond to cyber threats to the ship's information and operational technology systems?	l															1	0	5
	1610.8	Does the vessel undergo cyber risk assessment (at an interval deemed suitable by the company) by means of either of the following: - self-assessment followed by third party risk assessment - penetration tests of critical IT and OT infrastructure performed by external experts simulating cyber attacks?																	0	5
	1610.9	Does the vessel have access to contingency plans and related information in a non-electronic form that need to be followed in the event of a cyber attack?																	0	5
	1610.12	Are on-board systems forbidden to be remotely accessed by technicians and manufacturers without authorization by the vessel's senior leadership team (For example, by following a two-step digital authorization process)?																	0	5
					laa:			I.Co.			score			401	10 = 45				0	35
					Mir	ıımur	n ran	iking	score	requi	ed to	r ele	ement	161	10 = 15					

IA COL		Stip Hame.															Date	or Stilp a	uivey.
		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - SHIP SURVEY - CEMENT C	AR	RIE	R -	VER	RSIC	ON 2	202	5									
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Ship - Bulk (Cement)	MASTER	Doc. & Impl.	CHIEF OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	DECK OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	DECK RATING	Doc. & Impl.	CHIEF ENGINEER	DOC. & Impl. ENGINEER OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	ENGINEER RATING	Doc. & Impl.	CATERING PERSONNEL	Doc. & Impl.	RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE
	1700	Noise and Vibration Management																	
		Noise/Vibration Monitoring and Measures																	
	1700.2	Is the crew wearing hearing protectors which meet the requirements of the HML(High-Medium-Low) method (ISO 4869-2:1994) when entering spaces where noise levels exceed 85db(a)?															n	a 0	0
	1700.3	Does the PMS have the routine to inspect and rectify any abnormalities in terms of noise and vibration from a machinery equipment?																0	5
	1700.4	Are appropriated measures implemented onboard in order to protect the crew from cargo handling equipment noise if the noise exceeds 85db(a) (by taking into account technical solutions and/or exposure limits)?																0	10
		Noise Mitigation and Health Hazards																	
	1700.8	Is the noise exposure limit of each rating/officer recorded and available onboard?																0	5
	1700.9	Is the crew restricted towards prolonged exposure in spaces where noise limits exceed 110 db(a)?																0	5
	1700.10	Are all engine exhaust pipes insulated with ship specific suitable silencers to attenuate noise?																0	5
	1700.11	Is the ship installed with noise cancelling equipment such as active mufflers/mounts, resilient mounts, vibration dampers where practically possible?																0	10
	1700.12	Are noise cancelling measures such as mineral wool/silencers being installed in the ventilation ducts or fan rooms to reduce the noise level?																0	10
					Mini	mum	rank	ina s	core		l scor	e or elen	nent 1	1700 -	: 15			0	50
M	1710	Underwater Noise and Vibration Management			·viiii	uiii	ıaıı	any S	COIE	requ	neu IC	, eleli	ilent	1700 -	- 10				
	1710.1	Were any measures implemented periodically to reduce cavitation from propeller?																0	5
RR											l scor			•			-	0	5
RR					Mini	mum	rank	ing s	core	requ	ired fo	r elen	nent 1	1710 =	0		·		, i

		·																	ui voy.
		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - SHIP SURVEY - CEMENT C	AR	RIE	R -	VEI	RSI	ON:	2025	5									
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Ship - Bulk (Cement)	MASTER	Doc. & Impl.	CHIEF OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	DECK OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	DECK RATING	Doc. & Impl.	Doc. & Impl.	ENGINEER OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	ENGINEER RATING	Doc. & Impl.	CATERING PERSONNEL	Doc. & Impl. NOT APPLICABLE	RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE
	1800	Social Dimension / Sustainability																	
		A. Good Health & Well-Being																	
	1800.1	Does the vessel have an ITF or similar agreement in place?																0	10
	1800.3	Is an electronic device available on board specifically to access digital platform (web or app) subscribed by the company for seeking medical advice?																0	5
	1800.4	Has the shipboard staff been familiarized with platforms (online/offline) providing access to emotional support networks to tackle mental health issues?																0	5
	1800.5	Do all shipboard personnel have access to the internet at all times?																0	5
		B. Reduced Inequalities / Equal Opportunities / Diversity																	
		B.1 General																	
	1800.7	Have all ship board personnel been made aware of confidential reporting procedures to report harassment & discrimination?																0	5
	1800.8	Have steps been taken to create awareness among shipboard staff and to ensure effective implementation of policies focusing on subjects such as equal opportunities, equality and diversity, inclusion, anti-discrimination, anti-harassment, etc.?																0	5
		B.2 Gender-specific																	
	1800.10	Does the vessel have women seafarer(s) working either as officers or ratings?																0	10
	1800.11	Is the ship equipped with the following specific facilities for women seafarers: - feminine hygiene items (in bonded stores) & separate disposal facilities - separate washrooms with sanitary facilities - suitable sized (gender specific) safety and protective clothing - access to medical supplies without having to consult male colleagues																0	5
			_		Ind:	imarre	. roel	dna -	core i		score		ont :	1000 -	- 10			0	50
	<u> </u>	<u>l</u>			IVIII	mun	ı ıdnık	ung s	core i	equir	eu for	eiem	ieilt 1	1000 =	- 10				

		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - SHIP SURVEY - CEMENT C	ARI	RIE	R - '	VEF	RSIC	ON	202	5										
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Ship - Bulk (Cement)	MASTER	Doc. & Impl.	CHIEF OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	DECK OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	DECK RATING	Doc. & Impl.	CHIEF ENGINEER	Doc. & Impl.	Doc. & Impl.	ENGINEER RATING	Doc. & Impl.	CATERING PERSONNEL	Doc. & Impl.	NOTAPPLICABLE	RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE
	2000	NAVIGATION / BRIDGE OPERATIONS												_						
	2100	Navigation	0		0		0							<u> </u>						
	2100.3	Does the voyage or passage plan include contingency planning?																	0	10
	2100.6	Is the vessel automatically supplied with new hydrographic publications?																	0	10
	2100.7	Is the vessel electronically updated for hydrographic publications? (eg. Temporary and Preliminary NtM)																	0	10
	2100.8	Is navigational equipment included in the electronic Planned Maintenance System?																	0	10
	2100.9	Are masters entitled to use non-compulsory pilot services? (must be stated in a company procedure)																	0	20
	2100.13	Is the vessel using weather routing services while on long haul voyage?																	0	10
	2100.18	Is the vessel enrolled in a meteorological & oceanographic service in a form of a software application?																	0	10
	2100.19	Alternative to 2100.18: Does the vessel have a capability to receive comprehensive weather information from the office or from coastal stations / platforms?																	0	5
	2100.15	Is the vessel equipped with the multi constellation GNSS receiver?																	0	10
	2100.16	Is the vessel equipped with the eLoran receiver?																	0	10
	2100.17	Is the position for all stages of voyage compared with a different method of positioning than GPS?																	0	20
					Mini	mum	rank	ina s	score		l scor		ment 2	2100 :	= 40				0	120
	2110	Electronic chart display & information systems / ECDIS	0		0		0	Ĭ		i										
		Only applicable to ships for which implementation date is still in the future and which do NOT use ECDIS as																		
		primary means of navigation																		
	2110.1	primary means of navigation Is the ship equipped with ECDIS (type approved, using only official ENCs, and/or RNCs, master & all navigating officers shall have completed generic training & have been familiarized with ECDIS unit(s) installed onboard according to the Industry Recommendations for ECDIS Familiarisation?																na	0	0
	2110.1 2110.2	Is the ship equipped with ECDIS (type approved, using only official ENCs, and/or RNCs, master & all navigating officers shall have completed generic training & have been familiarized with ECDIS unit(s) installed onboard according to the																na na	0	0
		Is the ship equipped with ECDIS (type approved, using only official ENCs, and/or RNCs, master & all navigating officers shall have completed generic training & have been familiarized with ECDIS unit(s) installed onboard according to the Industry Recommendations for ECDIS Familiarisation?			Mini		rank	ring (I score		mont (2110	-0				·	
	2110.2	Is the ship equipped with ECDIS (type approved, using only official ENCs, and/or RNCs, master & all navigating officers shall have completed generic training & have been familiarized with ECDIS unit(s) installed onboard according to the Industry Recommendations for ECDIS Familiarisation? Are master & all navigating officers part of the introduction programme for usage of ECDIS?			Mini	mum	rank	king s	score				ment 2	2110 :	= 0				0	0
		Is the ship equipped with ECDIS (type approved, using only official ENCs, and/or RNCs, master & all navigating officers shall have completed generic training & have been familiarized with ECDIS unit(s) installed onboard according to the Industry Recommendations for ECDIS Familiarisation? Are master & all navigating officers part of the introduction programme for usage of ECDIS? Electronic chart display & information systems / ECDIS Applicable to ships for which carriage of ECDIS is compulsory and Bulk Carriers which choose to use ECDIS as			Mini	mum	rank	king s	score				ment 2	2110 :	= 0				0	0
	2110.2	Is the ship equipped with ECDIS (type approved, using only official ENCs, and/or RNCs, master & all navigating officers shall have completed generic training & have been familiarized with ECDIS unit(s) installed onboard according to the Industry Recommendations for ECDIS Familiarisation? Are master & all navigating officers part of the introduction programme for usage of ECDIS? Electronic chart display & information systems / ECDIS			Mini	mum	rank	king s	score				ment 2	2110 :	= 0				0	0
	2110.2	Is the ship equipped with ECDIS (type approved, using only official ENCs, and/or RNCs, master & all navigating officers shall have completed generic training & have been familiarized with ECDIS unit(s) installed onboard according to the Industry Recommendations for ECDIS Familiarisation? Are master & all navigating officers part of the introduction programme for usage of ECDIS? Electronic chart display & information systems / ECDIS Applicable to ships for which carriage of ECDIS is compulsory and Bulk Carriers which choose to use ECDIS as primary means of navigation on voluntary basis			Mini	mum	rank	sing s	score				ment 2	22110 \$	= 0				0	0
	2110.2 2111 2111.4	Is the ship equipped with ECDIS (type approved, using only official ENCs, and/or RNCs, master & all navigating officers shall have completed generic training & have been familiarized with ECDIS unit(s) installed onboard according to the Industry Recommendations for ECDIS Familiarisation? Are master & all navigating officers part of the introduction programme for usage of ECDIS? Electronic chart display & information systems / ECDIS Applicable to ships for which carriage of ECDIS is compulsory and Bulk Carriers which choose to use ECDIS as primary means of navigation on voluntary basis Is ECDIS hardware maintained and software updated? Is ECDIS tested according to the IHO ECDIS data presentation and performance check with a use of test data set after			Mini	mum	rank	king s	score				ment 2	22110 :	= 0				0 0	0 0
	2110.2 2111 2111.4 2111.5	Is the ship equipped with ECDIS (type approved, using only official ENCs, and/or RNCs, master & all navigating officers shall have completed generic training & have been familiarized with ECDIS unit(s) installed onboard according to the Industry Recommendations for ECDIS Familiarisation? Are master & all navigating officers part of the introduction programme for usage of ECDIS? Electronic chart display & information systems / ECDIS Applicable to ships for which carriage of ECDIS is compulsory and Bulk Carriers which choose to use ECDIS as primary means of navigation on voluntary basis Is ECDIS hardware maintained and software updated? Is ECDIS tested according to the IHO ECDIS data presentation and performance check with a use of test data set after every update of the software (including back up)? Is the crew regardless of the generic training familiarized with the ECDIS unit(s) installed onboard according to the			Mini	mum	rank	king s	score				ment 2	22110 :	= 0				0 0 0 0	0 0 5 5
	2110.2 2111 2111.4 2111.5 2111.6	Is the ship equipped with ECDIS (type approved, using only official ENCs, and/or RNCs, master & all navigating officers shall have completed generic training & have been familiarized with ECDIS unit(s) installed onboard according to the Industry Recommendations for ECDIS Familiarisation? Are master & all navigating officers part of the introduction programme for usage of ECDIS? Electronic chart display & information systems / ECDIS Applicable to ships for which carriage of ECDIS is compulsory and Bulk Carriers which choose to use ECDIS as primary means of navigation on voluntary basis Is ECDIS hardware maintained and software updated? Is ECDIS tested according to the IHO ECDIS data presentation and performance check with a use of test data set after every update of the software (including back up)? Is the crew regardless of the generic training familiarized with the ECDIS unit(s) installed onboard according to the Industry Recommendations for ECDIS Familiarisation? Have all the officers completed structured ECDIS training(s) on top of the generic training (besides the familiarization			Mini	mum	rank	king s	score				ment 2	22110 :	= 0				0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 5 5
	2110.2 2111 2111.4 2111.5 2111.6 2111.7	Is the ship equipped with ECDIS (type approved, using only official ENCs, and/or RNCs, master & all navigating officers shall have completed generic training & have been familiarized with ECDIS unit(s) installed onboard according to the Industry Recommendations for ECDIS Familiarisation? Are master & all navigating officers part of the introduction programme for usage of ECDIS? Electronic chart display & information systems / ECDIS Applicable to ships for which carriage of ECDIS is compulsory and Bulk Carriers which choose to use ECDIS as primary means of navigation on voluntary basis Is ECDIS hardware maintained and software updated? Is ECDIS tested according to the IHO ECDIS data presentation and performance check with a use of test data set after every update of the software (including back up)? Is the crew regardless of the generic training familiarized with the ECDIS unit(s) installed onboard according to the Industry Recommendations for ECDIS Familiarisation? Have all the officers completed structured ECDIS training(s) on top of the generic training (besides the familiarization onboard in R2111.6)? Does the voyage planning include checking if all needed charts are up-to-date (latest edition official chart updated an			Mini	mum	rank	sing s	Score				ment 2	22110 :	= 0				0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 5 5 5
	2110.2 2111 2111.4 2111.5 2111.6 2111.7 2111.10	Is the ship equipped with ECDIS (type approved, using only official ENCs, and/or RNCs, master & all navigating officers shall have completed generic training & have been familiarized with ECDIS unit(s) installed onboard according to the Industry Recommendations for ECDIS Familiarisation? Are master & all navigating officers part of the introduction programme for usage of ECDIS? Electronic chart display & information systems / ECDIS Applicable to ships for which carriage of ECDIS is compulsory and Bulk Carriers which choose to use ECDIS as primary means of navigation on voluntary basis Is ECDIS hardware maintained and software updated? Is ECDIS tested according to the IHO ECDIS data presentation and performance check with a use of test data set after every update of the software (including back up)? Is the crew regardless of the generic training familiarized with the ECDIS unit(s) installed onboard according to the Industry Recommendations for ECDIS Familiarisation? Have all the officers completed structured ECDIS training(s) on top of the generic training (besides the familiarization onboard in R2111.6)? Does the voyage planning include checking if all needed charts are up-to-date (latest edition official chart updated an corrected to the latest available updates and NtM)? Does the ECDIS procedure suggest display settings (layers) of ECDIS for various navigation conditions (arrival /			Mini	mum	rank	king s	score				ment 2	22110 :	= 0				0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 5 5 5 15 5
	2110.2 2111 2111.4 2111.5 2111.6 2111.7 2111.10	Is the ship equipped with ECDIS (type approved, using only official ENCs, and/or RNCs, master & all navigating officers shall have completed generic training & have been familiarized with ECDIS unit(s) installed onboard according to the Industry Recommendations for ECDIS Familiarisation? Are master & all navigating officers part of the introduction programme for usage of ECDIS? Electronic chart display & information systems / ECDIS Applicable to ships for which carriage of ECDIS is compulsory and Bulk Carriers which choose to use ECDIS as primary means of navigation on voluntary basis Is ECDIS hardware maintained and software updated? Is ECDIS tested according to the IHO ECDIS data presentation and performance check with a use of test data set after every update of the software (including back up)? Is the crew regardless of the generic training familiarized with the ECDIS unit(s) installed onboard according to the Industry Recommendations for ECDIS Familiarisation? Have all the officers completed structured ECDIS training(s) on top of the generic training (besides the familiarization onboard in R2111.6)? Does the voyage planning include checking if all needed charts are up-to-date (latest edition official chart updated an corrected to the latest available updates and NtM)? Does the ECDIS procedure suggest display settings (layers) of ECDIS for various navigation conditions (arrival / departure - coastal - deep sea)?								Total	red fo	e e	ment 2						0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 5 5 5 15 5

		·																
		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - SHIP SURVEY - CEMENT C	AR	RIE	R - V	ER	SION	202	25									
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Ship - Bulk (Cement)	MASTER	Doc. & Impl.	CHIEF OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	DECK OFFICER Doc. & Impl.	DECK RATING	Doc. & Impl.	CHIEF ENGINEER	ENGINEER OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	ENGINEER RATING	Doc. & Impl.	CATERING PERSONNEL	Doc. & Impl. NOT APPLICABLE	RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE
M	2120	Environmental Requirements during the Voyage	0		0	-	0											
N	2120.4	Voyage-plan(checklist)includes verification of compliance with NECA (Tier III)requirements before entry of area/location(either by use of exhaust gas treatment or engine technology, e.g. dual fuel)															0	5
М	2120.1	Voyage-plan (checklist) includes verification of compliance with SECA requirements before entry of area/location (either by means of change of fuel-grade or use of SOx-scrubber)															0	5
М	2120.2	Voyage-plan (checklist) includes verification of compliance with Ballast Water Management requirements (either by means of D-2 treatment system or D-1 exchange of ballast during voyage)															0	10
N	2120.7	<u>Alternative to 2120.2:</u> Vessel has been designed not to carry any Ballast Water (no Ballast Tanks available onboard)															0	15
M/RN	2120.5	Voyage-plan (checklists) includes verification for transit of globally known whale-areas (habitats) and migration patterns and provides disturbance mitigation. Source : WWF whale.org															0	10
	2120.6	Voyage-plan (checklists) includes verification for transit through PSSA (Particularly Sensitive Sea Areas)?															0	10
RR RR				_	Minim	um r	ankino	ecor		al score		ont 2	120 =	: 40			0	45
TAIX	2200	Helicopter / Ship Operations				_	0	0	I	cu io	l	lone 2						
	2200.1	Are crew members who are involved in helicopter/ship operations trained in standards and procedures?															0	10
	2200.2	Is an action plan in case of a helicopter accident available?															0	10
										al score							0	20
						ium r	anking		e requ	iired fo	r elem	ent 2	200 =	20				
	2300	Mooring Operations	0		0			0										
	2300.1	Does the company give procedures/instructions for mooring/unmooring operations?						1									0	10
	2300.2	Is new crew familiar with the operation and capabilities of the ship's mooring equipment?						1									0	10
	2300.3	Are specific mooring plans, which have been used at certain terminals, recorded?						1									0	20
	2300.4	Is a drawing of the mooring arrangement readily available on the bridge?						1		-1							0	10
					Minim	um r	anking	scor		al score		ent 2	300 =	30			U	50

	CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - SHIP SURVEY - CEMENT C	AR	RIF	R - \	/FR	SIO	N 20	25									
orm item	RANKING								IGINEER	PI. R OFFICER	ol.	R RATING	Di.	G PERSONNEL	LICABLE	SCORE	MAX. SCORE
ž	Ship - Bulk (Cement)	MASTER	Doc. & Imp	сніег оғ	Doc. & Imp	DECK OF	DECK RA	Doc. & Imp	CHIEF EN	Doc. & Imp ENGINEE	Doc. & Imp	ENGINEE	Doc. & Imp	CATERING Doc. & Imp	NOT APP	RANKING	RANKING MAX.
3000	MACHINERY / ENGINE OPERATIONS																
3100	Bunker Operations					0			0	0		0					
3100.1	Does the company MS specify a safe-maximum percentage fill for bunker tanks? (max. limit 90%)															0	10
3100.2	Is a checklist used for bunker operations (company format) ?															0	10
3100.3	Does the bunker procedure include a bunker plan (company format) ?															0	10
3100.4	Are there procedures/instructions for the internal transfer of fuel oil between main storage tanks?															0	10
3100.5	Is there an instruction that all persons involved are to be familiar with the intended bunker operation and/or internal transfer operation and their duties?															0	10
				Minir	num i	rankin	a scoi				nent 3	100 = !	50			0	50
3101	Bunker Operations - LNG												<u>:-</u>				
	is the ship mandated to use only a relevant IAPH LNG bunkering checklist - either by company SMS or by instructions from charterer / port authority?															0	10
	Do shipboard personnel make use of LNG specific PPEs such as protective cryogenic gloves and safety goggles with side protection during LNG bunkering operations?															0	10
	Are ship's LNG bunker stations equipped with CCTV for the purpose of observing the bunkering operation from the bridge or operation control room?															0	10
	Does a designated shipboard personnel provide a dedicated watch (from a safe location) on bunker station during the entire duration of the LNG bunkering?															0	5
3101.5	Does the ship use thermal imaging camera/equipment for leakage detection of LNG during bunkering?															0	5
3101.6	Have relevant shipboard personnel completed a shore-based training on LNG bunkering?															0	10
				Minin		ronkin	~ ~~~				nont 2	101 - 1	25			0	50
	3000 3100 3100.1 3100.2 3100.3 3100.4 3100.5 3101.1 3101.1 3101.2 3101.3 3101.4	RANKING Ship - Bulk (Cement) 3000 MACHINERY / ENGINE OPERATIONS 3100.1 Does the company MS specify a safe-maximum percentage fill for bunker tanks? (max. limit 90%) 3100.2 Is a checklist used for bunker operations (company format)? 3100.3 Does the bunker procedure include a bunker plan (company format)? 3100.4 Are there procedures/instructions for the internal transfer of fuel oil between main storage tanks? 3100.5 Is there an instruction that all persons involved are to be familiar with the intended bunker operation and/or internal transfer operation and their duties? 3101.1 Is the ship mandated to use only a relevant IAPH LNG bunkering checklist - either by company SMS or by instructions from charterer / port authority? 3101.2 Do shipboard personnel make use of LNG specific PPEs such as protective cryogenic gloves and safety goggles with side protection during LNG bunkering operations? 3101.3 Are ship's LNG bunker stations equipped with CCTV for the purpose of observing the bunkering operation from the bridge or operation control room? 3101.4 Does a designated shipboard personnel provide a dedicated watch (from a safe location) on bunker station during the entire duration of the LNG bunkering?	RANKING Ship - Bulk (Cement) 3000 MACHINERY / ENGINE OPERATIONS 3100.1 Does the company MS specify a safe-maximum percentage fill for bunker tanks? (max. limit 90%) 3100.2 Is a checklist used for bunker operations (company format)? 3100.3 Does the bunker procedure include a bunker plan (company format)? 3100.4 Are there procedures/instructions for the internal transfer of fuel oil between main storage tanks? 3100.5 Is there an instruction that all persons involved are to be familiar with the intended bunker operation and/or internal transfer operation and their duties? 3101.1 Is the ship mandated to use only a relevant IAPH LNG bunkering checklist - either by company SMS or by instructions from charterer / port authority? 3101.2 Do shipboard personnel make use of LNG specific PPEs such as protective cryogenic gloves and safety goggles with side protection during LNG bunkering operations? 3101.3 Are ship's LNG bunker stations equipped with CCTV for the purpose of observing the bunkering operation from the bridge or operation control room? 3101.4 Does a designated shipboard personnel provide a dedicated watch (from a safe location) on bunker station during the entire duration of the LNG bunkering?	RANKING Ship - Bulk (Cement) 3000 MACHINERY / ENGINE OPERATIONS 3100 Bunker Operations 3100.1 Does the company MS specify a safe-maximum percentage fill for bunker tanks? (max. limit 90%) 3100.2 Is a checklist used for bunker operations (company format)? 3100.3 Does the bunker procedure include a bunker plan (company format)? 3100.4 Are there procedures/instructions for the internal transfer of fuel oil between main storage tanks? 3100.5 Is there an instruction that all persons involved are to be familiar with the intended bunker operation and/or internal transfer operation and their duties? 3101.1 Is the ship mandated to use only a relevant IAPH LNG bunkering checklist - either by company SMS or by instructions from charterer / port authority? 3101.2 Do shipboard personnel make use of LNG specific PPEs such as protective cryogenic gloves and safety goggles with side protection during LNG bunkering operations? 3101.3 Are ship's LNG bunker stations equipped with CCTV for the purpose of observing the bunkering operation from the bridge or operation control room? 3101.4 Does a designated shipboard personnel provide a dedicated watch (from a safe location) on bunker station during the entire duration of the LNG bunkering?	RANKING Ship - Bulk (Cement) 3000 MACHINERY / ENGINE OPERATIONS 3100. Bunker Operations 3100.1 Does the company MS specify a safe-maximum percentage fill for bunker tanks? (max. limit 90%) 3100.2 Is a checklist used for bunker operations (company format)? 3100.3 Does the bunker procedure include a bunker plan (company format)? 3100.4 Are there procedures/instructions for the internal transfer of fuel oil between main storage tanks? 3100.5 Is there an instruction that all persons involved are to be familiar with the intended bunker operation and/or internal transfer operation and their duties? 3101.1 Is the ship mandated to use only a relevant IAPH LNG bunkering checklist - either by company SMS or by instructions from charterer / port authority? 3101.2 Do shipboard personnel make use of LNG specific PPEs such as protective cryogenic gloves and safety goggles with side protection during LNG bunkering operations? 3101.3 Are ship's LNG bunker stations equipped with CCTV for the purpose of observing the bunkering operation from the bridge or operation control room? 3101.4 Does a designated shipboard personnel provide a dedicated watch (from a safe location) on bunker station during the entire duration of the LNG bunkering? 3101.5 Does the ship use thermal imaging camera/equipment for leakage detection of LNG during bunkering? 3101.6 Have relevant shipboard personnel completed a shore-based training on LNG bunkering?	RANKING Ship - Bulk (Cement) MACHINERY / ENGINE OPERATIONS 3000 MACHINERY / ENGINE OPERATIONS 3100.1 Does the company MS specify a safe-maximum percentage fill for bunker tanks? (max. limit 90%) 3100.2 Is a checklist used for bunker operations (company format)? 3100.3 Does the bunker procedure include a bunker plan (company format)? 3100.4 Are there procedures/instructions for the internal transfer of fuel oil between main storage tanks? 3100.5 Is there an instruction that all persons involved are to be familiar with the intended bunker operation and/or internal transfer operation and their duties? 3101.1 Sunker Operations - LNG 3101.1 Sunker Operations - LNG 3101.2 Do shipboard personnel make use of LNG specific PPEs such as protective cryogenic gloves and safety goggles with side protection during LNG bunkering operations? 3101.3 Are ship's LNG bunker stations equipped with CCTV for the purpose of observing the bunkering operation from the bridge or operation control room? 3101.4 Does a designated shipboard personnel provide a dedicated watch (from a safe location) on bunker station during the entire duration of the LNG bunkering? 3101.5 Does the ship use thermal imaging camera/equipment for leakage detection of LNG during bunkering? 3101.6 Have relevant shipboard personnel completed a shore-based training on LNG bunkering?	RANKING Ship - Bulk (Cement) MACHINERY / ENGINE OPERATIONS 3000 MACHINERY / ENGINE OPERATIONS 3100.1 Does the company MS specify a safe-maximum percentage fill for bunker tanks? (max. limit 90%) 13100.2 Is a checklist used for bunker operations (company format)? 3100.3 Does the bunker procedure include a bunker plan (company format)? 3100.4 Are there procedures/instructions for the internal transfer of fuel oil between main storage tanks? Is there an instruction that all persons involved are to be familiar with the intended bunker operation and/or internal transfer operation and their duties? Minimum rankin St. St.	RANKING Ship - Bulk (Cement) MACHINERY / ENGINE OPERATIONS 3000 MACHINERY / ENGINE OPERATIONS 3100.1 Does the company MS specify a safe-maximum percentage fill for bunker tanks? (max. limit 90%) 13100.2 Is a checklist used for bunker operations (company format)? 3100.3 Does the bunker procedure include a bunker plan (company format)? 3100.4 Are there procedures/instructions for the internal transfer of fuel oil between main storage tanks? 3100.5 Is there an instruction that all persons involved are to be familiar with the intended bunker operation and/or internal transfer operation and their duties? Minimum ranking scot in the ship mandated to use only a relevant IAPH LNG bunkering checklist - either by company SMS or by instructions from charterer / port authority? 3101.1 Is the ship mandated to use only a relevant IAPH LNG bunkering checklist - either by company SMS or by instructions from charterer / port authority? 3101.2 Do shipboard personnel make use of LNG specific PPEs such as protective cryogenic gloves and safety goggles with side protection during LNG bunkering operations? 3101.3 Are ship's LNG bunker stations equipped with CCTV for the purpose of observing the bunkering operation from the bridge or operation control room? 3101.4 Does the ship use thermal imaging camera/equipment for leakage detection of LNG during bunkering? 3101.5 Does the ship use thermal imaging camera/equipment for leakage detection of LNG during bunkering? 3101.6 Have relevant shipboard personnel completed a shore-based training on LNG bunkering?	Ship - Bulk (Cement) RANKING Ship - Bulk (Cement) MACHINERY / ENGINE OPERATIONS Ship - Bulk (Cement) MACHINERY / ENGINE OPERATIONS Ship - Bulk (Cement) May be a be	RANKING Ship - Bulk (Cement) MACHINERY / ENGINE OPERATIONS 3000. MACHINERY / ENGINE OPERATIONS 3100.1 Does the company MS specify a safe-maximum percentage fill for bunker tanks? (max. limit 90%) 3100.2 is a checklist used for bunker operations (company format)? 3100.3 Does the bunker procedure include a bunker plan (company format)? 3100.4 Are there procedures/instruction for the internal transfer of fuel oil between main storage tanks? 3100.5 transfer operation and their duties? Total score Minimum ranking score required for element in the skip score in the score of the company SMS or by instructions from charterer / port authority? 3101.2 Do shipboard personnel make use of LNG specific PPEs such as protective cryogenic gloves and safety goggles with side protection during LNG bunkering operations? 3101.3 Does the ship use thermal imaging camera/equipment for leakage detection of LNG during bunkering? 3101.4 Bunker Operations on the lAG bunkering? 3101.5 Does the ship use thermal imaging camera/equipment for leakage detection of LNG during bunkering? Total score Total score Total score	RANKING Ship - Bulk (Cement) MACHINERY / ENGINE OPERATIONS 3000 MACHINERY / ENGINE OPERATIONS 3100.1 Does the company MS specify a safe-maximum percentage fill for bunker tanks? (max. limit 90%) is a checklist used for bunker operations (company format)? 3100.2 is a checklist used for bunker operations (company format)? 3100.5 Is there an instruction that all persons involved are to be familiar with the intended bunker operation and/or internal transfer of fuel oil between main storage tanks? 3100.5 Is there an instruction that all persons involved are to be familiar with the intended bunker operation and/or internal transfer of persons involved are to be familiar with the intended bunker operation and/or internal transfer of persons involved are to be familiar with the intended bunker operation and/or internal transfer of persons involved are to be familiar with the intended bunker operation and/or internal transfer of persons involved are to be familiar with the intended bunker operation and/or internal transfer of persons involved are to be familiar with the intended bunker operation and/or internal transfer of persons involved are to be familiar with the intended bunker operation and/or internal transfer of persons involved are to be familiar with the intended bunker operation and/or internal transfer of persons of the inter	RANKING Ship - Bulk (Cement) Ship - Bulk (RANKING Ship - Bulk (Cement) MACHINERY / ENGINE OPERATIONS Since the bunker possedure include a bunker plan (company format)? Source the company MS specify a safe-maximum percentage fill for bunker tanks? (max. limit 90%) Is a checklist used for bunker operations (company format)? Are there procedure include a bunker plan (company format)? Since the bunker procedure include a bunker plan (company format)? Since the bunker procedure include a bunker plan (company format)? Bunker Operations - LNG Since the bunker possedure include a bunker plan (company format)? Since the bunker procedure include a bunker plan (company format)? Since the bunker procedure include a bunker plan (company format)? Since the bunker procedure include a bunker plan (company format)? Since the bunker procedure include a bunker plan (company format)? Since the bunker procedure include a bunker plan (company format)? Source the bunker procedure include a bunker plan (company format)? Since the bunker procedure include a bunker plan (company format)? Source the bunker procedure include a bunker plan (company format)? Source the bunker procedure include a bunker plan (company format)? Source the bunker procedure include a bunker plan (company format)? Source the bunker procedure include a bunker plan (company format)? Source the bunker procedure include a bunker plan (company format)? Source the procedure include a bunker plan (company format)? Source the procedure include a bunker plan (company format)? Are ship's LNG bunker stations equipped with CCTV for the purpose of observing the bunkering operation from the bridge or operation control room? Does a designated shipboard personnel provide a dedicated watch (from a safe location) on bunker station during the entire duration of the LNG bunkering operation a dedicated watch (from a safe location) on bunker station during the entire duration of the LNG bunkering operation and their duration of the LNG bunkering operation of the LNG bunkering operation of the LNG bunk	RANKING Ship - Bulk (Cement) MACHINERY / ENGINE OPERATIONS 3000 MACHINERY / ENGINE OPERATIONS 3100.1 Does the company MS specify a safe-maximum percentage fill for bunker tanks? (max. limit 90%) 1300.2 1300.3 Does the company MS specify a safe-maximum percentage fill for bunker tanks? (max. limit 90%) 1300.4 Are there procedure include a bunker plant (company format)? 1300.5 1300.1 Ship - Bulk (Cement) 1300.1 Ship - Bulk (Cement) 1300.2 1300.3 1300.4 1300.5 1300.4 1300.5 1300.5 1300.6 1300.1 1300.6 1300.1 1300.6 1300.1 1300.6 1300.1 1300.6 1300.1 1300.6 1300.1 1300.7 1300.1 1300.8 1300.1 1300.8 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.2 1300.2 1300.3 1300.3 1300.4 1300.5 1300.6 1300.1 1300.1 1300.6 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300.1 1300	RANKING Ship - Bulk (Cement) Bulker Operations	RANKING Ship - Bulk (Cement) Bunker Operations	

		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - SHIP SURVEY - CEMENT C	AR	RIE	R - \	VER	RSIC	ON 2	2025										
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Ship - Bulk (Cement)	MASTER	Doc. & Impl.	CHIEF OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	DECK OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	DECK RATING	CHIEF ENGINEER	Doc. & Impl.	ENGINEER OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	ENGINEER RATING	Doc. & Impl.	CATERING PERSONNEL	Doc. & Impl. NOT APPLICABLE	RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE
	3200	Fuel oil management																	
		B.Sampling & Testing																	
		B.1 MARPOL delivered fuel oil sampling																	
	3200.11	Is all fuel oil sampling (during bunkering) carried out using an automatic sampler (time or flow proportional) in accordance with MARPOL Annex VI?																0	10
		B.2 In-use fuel oil sampling																	
	3200.16	Are fuel oil samples drawn from the following designated sampling points at least once every four months for testing of catalytic fines & separator efficiency at a recognized fuel analysis organization ashore? 1. at engine inlet 2. before separator 3. after separator																0	10
		B.3 Testing																	
	3200.1	Is bunkered fuel oil <u>always</u> tested (before use onboard) by a recognized fuel analysis organization ashore in accordance with the requirements of ISO 8217 standard?																0	40
		C. Operational procedures												_					
	3200.17	Is the commingling of two different bunkers (even of the same grade of fuel) prohibited?																0	10
	3200.18	For the situations where commingling of two different fuels is unavoidable, does the relevant ship crew implement the company prescribed commingling procedure to determine the compatibility of two bunkers (including the reference test methods)?																0	5
		D. Additional questions																	
	3200.19	Are the copies of valid certificate of quality (COQ) and associated laboratory analysis reports for the recently bunkered fuel oil available on board?																0	5
					Mini	mum	rank	ing c		Total s	score ed for		ont 2	2200 -	- 40			0	80
	3300	On-shore Power Supply	0		0	uiii	ank	Ť	O	equile	50 IUI	eleill	ent 3	- 00	40				
	3300.1	Is the vessel fitted with On-shore Power Supply equipment?																0	20
	3300.2	Is the crew familiarised with the operation and safety aspects of On-shore Power Supply?				t		t		\top								0	5
						_				Total s								0	25
					Mini	mum	ranki	ing s	core r	equire	ed for	elem	ent 3	3300 =	= 0				

		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - SHIP SURVEY - CEMENT C	ARI	RIE	R - `	VER	RSIC	ON 2	2025											
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Ship - Bulk (Cement)	MASTER	Doc. & Impl.	CHIEF OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	DECK OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	DECK RATING	CHIEF ENGINEER	Doc. & Impl.	FNGINEER OFFICER		Joc. & Impl.	ENGINEER RATING Doc. & Impl.		CATERING PERSONNEL	NOT APPLICABLE	RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE
	4000	CARGO OPERATIONS														•				
	4500	Hull Stress Monitoring System	0		0															
	4500.1	Does the vessel have a hull stress monitoring system which provides real-time information with readouts both in the CCR and on the bridge?					'												0	20
			,,,,,,,,,,,,		Name of					otal s				. 450	0 - 0				0	20
	4601	Preparation of loading / unloading plan	0		Mini	mum	rank	ng s	core r	quire	u ror	erer	ment	ι 450)U = U					
	4601.1	Does the company distribute relevant cargo instructions to the vessel? (e.g. is ship compatible for intended cargo)	•		_			-				F		+					0	20
	4601.2	Does the master receive clear instructions about identity of charterer with respect to reporting and consultation?										+							0	10
	4601.3	Does the shipbroker (or head office staff) contact the master to request his confirmation that a cargo can be safely carried and his calculations of the tonnage that the ship can carry between specified ports?																	0	20
	4601.4	Is the ship provided with information about the terminal in order to plan the loading and unloading plan?																	0	10
	4601.5	Has the master received the details of the nature of the cargo from the shipper of the intended cargo?										l							0	10
	4601.6	Is the master provided with information on the strength of the hull girder system for representative scenarios of loading and discharging of intended loading conditions?																	0	20
										Total s									0	90
			0			mum	_	ng s		_	ì	elei	ment	t 460)1 = 70					
	4602	Cargo handling and operations	U		0		0		0	0		+				+				
	4602.1	Is it company procedure that the ship shore safety checklist for loading or unloading dry bulk cargo carriers (MSC/Circ. 690) has to be used before loading/unloading operations?																	0	20
	4602.2	Does the company give procedures/instructions in relation to the entire cargo operations?										-				-			0	20
	4602.3 4602.4	Is ship's stability and loading information readily available, accurate and easy for the officers to use? Is the ship's officer in charge informed about remaining amount of cargo on the conveyor belt that must be loaded after a "STOP"?																	0	10
	4602.5	Is the ship's officer in charge provided with loaded cargo weight at frequent intervals & at the end of each pour?						-				+		+		+			0	10
	4602.6	Has the master received a written cargo declaration, before commencement of loading?						1				\mathbf{l}		+		H			0	10
	4602.7	Does the company give procedures / instructions for handling of stevedores' damage?						1				I		T				1	0	10
	4602.8	Is damage to the hatch covers, hatch coamings and associated fastenings directly reported with a written notice? (in order to make the person who caused the damage more careful in avoiding further damage)																	0	20
	4602.9	Is an effective deck watch in attendance on deck during cargo operations?										T		ı					0	10
	4602.10	Does the master have readily accessible information on the total quantity loaded, as well as the quantities per hour?																	0	10
	4602.11	Is a working procedure available with regard to deviations in the loading / unloading plan?																	0	20
		And heaten identification provides a least visible to the apparant of the leading or visit and incompany (and leasting air																		10
	4602.12	Are hatch identification numbers clearly visible to the operator of the loading or unloading equipment? (e.g. location, size and colour)																		
	4602.12 4602.13									Total s									0	10

		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - SHIP SURVEY - CEMENT C	AR	RIE	R - '	VEF	RSIO	N 20	25									
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Ship - Bulk (Cement)	MASTER	Doc. & Impl.	CHIEF OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	DECK OFFICER	Doc. & Impl. DECK RATING	Doc. & Impl.	CHIEF ENGINEER	Doc. & Impl.	ENGINEER OFFICER Doc. & Impl.	ENGINEER RATING	Doc. & Impl.	CATERING PERSONNEL	Doc. & Impl.	RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE
	4603	Safe work facilities during cargo operations	0		0		0											
	4603.1	Are potentially hazardous objects or objects which are likely to be damaged during discharging, indicated? (e.g. adjacent fuel tanks, position and type of hold ladders, position of projecting pipes, steeply receding sloping sides)															0	10
	4603.2	Are stevedores informed about the potentially hazardous objects which are indicated?															0	10
	4603.3	Are opened hatches surrounded by a safe, sturdy rail with stanchions?															0	10
	4603.4	Is access to holds safe and well maintained? (e.g. fixed hold ladders on both sides, access to hold via enclosed shafts free of harmful gasses and with adequate ventilation, access shafts must have adequate sufficient illumination)															0	10
	4603.5	Is sufficient lighting in hold working area available?															0	10
					Mini	mum	rankir	10.000		tal sc		ement	4603	- 50			0	50
	4604	Communication during cargo operations, GA requirement for all cargoes	0		0	IIIuiii	O	ig sco	re req	uneu	l loi ei	ement	4003	- 30				
	4604.1	Is the terminal representative made aware of the loading / unloading plan?			_		_						+				0	10
	4604.2	Is the terminal's representative made aware of the requirements for harmonisation between deballasting and cargo loading rates for his ship? (e.g. times at which loading may need to be suspended, etc.)															0	10
	4604.3	Are names and procedures readily available for contacting the terminal personnel or shipper's agent who have responsibility for the loading or unloading operation and with whom the master will have contact?															0	10
	4604.4	Are communication arrangements between ship and terminal capable of responding to requests for information on the loading/unloading process and prompt compliance in the event that the master orders loading/unloading to be suspended?															0	10
ļ					Mini	mum	rankir	na sco		tal sc		ement	4604	= 40			0	40
	4605	Inspections during cargo operations	0		0		0	.9 550		0		J.HOIR	1	70				
	4605.1	Are inspections of cargo holds conducted before all loading and after all unloading operations?															0	20
	4605.2	Are inspections of the cargo done in way of the hatch coaming immediately upon opening the hatches at the end of a sea voyage?															0	10
	4605.3	Is any detected damage (after completion of unloading) recorded and is this agreed on by the terminal?															0	20
	4605.4	Are damages to frames, brackets and plating recorded so that new damage can be detected? (cover plates for manholes or grating for bilge wells are not missing?)															0	20
						•		_		tal sc							0	70
					Mini	mum	rankir	ng sco	re req	uired	l for el	ement	4605	= 40				

		·																	
		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - SHIP SURVEY - CEMENT C	AR	RIE	R -	VEF	RSIC	ON :	202	5									
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Ship - Bulk (Cement)	MASTER	Doc. & Impl.	CHIEF OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	DECK OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	DECK RATING	Doc. & Impl.	CHIEF ENGINEER Doc. & Impl.	ENGINEER OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	ENGINEER RATING	Doc. & Impl.	CATERING PERSONNEL	Doc. & Impl. NOT APPLICABLE	S	RANKING MAX. SCORE
	4606	Safety precautions during cargo operations	0		0														
	4606.1	Does the company provide instructions / procedures to control the access of unauthorised persons on board?																0	20
	4606.2	Are there procedures to ensure that a sufficient number of personnel is available in case of emergency during port stay?																0	10
	4606.4	Is a terminal emergency plan available on board? (Deck office)																0	10
											score							0	40
			\blacksquare		Mini	mum	rank	ing s	core	requir	red for	elen	nent 4	606 =	: 20				
	4800	Cargo Operations, Additional Green Award requirements			U							-						+-	10
	4800.1	Are list indication lights fitted and are these tested prior to loading or unloading and proved operational?	-															0	10
	4800.2	Is vessel equipped with an approved electronic system for measuring the draught with remote readouts?																0	10
	4800.3	Is the measuring system for bunker and ballast tanks on line with the loadicator?																0	10
	4800.4	Is a cargo drain tank installed? (e.g. drainage of cargo moisture, calculation of cargo weight)																0	30
	4800.5	Is the cargo drain tank provided with an approved filter system between tank and sea valve? (e.g. to prevent pumping overboard of cargo residues during stay in ports)																0	10
					Mini	mum	rank	ina e			score red for		ont 4	800 -	. 0			0	70
	5000	PREVENTION OF POLLUTION				mum	Iaiik	ing s	COIE	requii	eu ioi	Cicii	ionit 4	- 000					
	5100	Biofouling Management																	
	5100.5	Are there ship-specific procedures/instructions (according to IMO guidelines) for the control and management of ship's biofouling to minimize the transfer of invasive aquatic species?																0	10
	5100.6	Does the ship undergo in-water inspections and proactive hull cleanings as per the frequency and timing defined in consultation with coatings manufacturer and/or coatings consultant?																0	5
	5100.7	Does the ship communicate to the office data points that are pre-defined as indicators for reactive hull cleaning (For example, based on performance monitoring or other relevant datasets such as increased drag or increased friction)?																0	5
	5100.9	Is the vessel's hull coated with non-toxic hard coating to mitigate bio-fouling?																0	10
			\vdash		Mini	mum	rank	ing c			score red for		ont 5	100 -	- 5			0	30
					wiini	murn	rank	.mg s	core	requii	ea 101	eien	ient 5	= טטוי	. o				

Ship - Bulk (Cement) A General procedures Signary A Are all collection genhage receptacies for all categories of garteage labelledimarked and color coder? Ship - Bulk (Cement) A General procedures A General procedures A General procedures A General procedures Signary A Are all collection genhage receptacies for all categories of garteage labelledimarked and color coder? Ship - Bulk (Cement) A General procedures A General procedures A General procedures A General procedures Signary A Are all collection genhage receptacies for all categories of garteage labelledimarked and color coder? Ship - Bulk (Cement) A General procedures B Is the vessel caugeded with a waste shreder? B General procedures are all categories of garteage labelledimarked and color coder? B General procedures B Genera			CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - SHIP SURVEY - CEMENT C	AR	RIE	R -	VEI	RSI	ON	2025	5									
A General procedures 339.9.1 And a Colorction garbage proceptacles for all categories of gentage labelled/marked and color coded? 359.9.1 And a Colorction garbage proceptacles for all categories of gentage labelled/marked and color coded? 359.9.1 And a Colorction garbage proceptacles for all categories of gentage labelled/marked and color coded? 359.9.1 And a Colorction garbage for large garbage (except food wastel?) 359.9.1 And a Colorction garbage for large garbage (except food wastel?) 359.9.2 And so an except garbage dwith compactor to reduce the voltmen of garbage? 359.9.2 And an except garbage dwith compactor to reduce the voltmen of garbage? 359.9.2 And so an except garbage dwith garbage? 359.9.3 Food waste 359.9.3 Food waste 359.9.3 Is the owesel equipped with a waste beyond 12 nautical miles (and operating outside special areas) from the nearest place of the standard profession of the color of the port reception facilities? 359.9.3 Is the discharge from comminitors discounted beyond 12 nautical miles (and operating outside special areas) from the nearest place of the standard garbage from comminitors discounted beyond 12 nautical miles (and operating outside special areas) from the nearest place of the standard garbage from comminitors discounted beyond 12 nautical miles (and operating outside special areas) from the nearest place of the standard garbage from comminitors discounted beyond 12 nautical miles (and operating outside special areas) from the nearest place of the discharge from comminitors discounted beyond 12 nautical miles (and operating outside special areas) from the nearest place of the discounted of the discounted of the standard area of the discounted of the vessel in operating in special areas? 359.9.3 Is the vessel equipped with a ratification should not be indiminate the amount and proper treatment of cargo residues? 359.9.3 Are cargo residues delivered to the reception facility as appropriate? (where reception facilities are available) 359.9.3 Are cargo residues deli	Revision Code	Norm item		AASTER	Joc. & Impl.	HIEF OFFICER	Joc. & Impl.	DECK OFFICER	Joc. & Impl.	DECK RATING	oc. & Impl.	oc. & Impl.	NGINEER OFFICER	Joc. & Impl.	ENGINEER RATING	Joc. & Impl.	ATERING PERSONNEL	loc. & Impl.	ANKING SCORE	ANKING MAX. SCORE
Sepo.31 Are all collection gurtage receptacises for all categories of gurtage isbellections related and color coded? 100.9 1 she're a designated space for long term stowage of garbage (except Fod wasts)? 100.9 1 she wester adupted with compactor in criduce he volume of garbage? 100.9 1 she wester adupted with compactor in criduce he volume of garbage? 100.9 2 she wester adupted with a waster shredber? 100.9 2 she wester adupted with compactor in criduce he volume of garbage? 100.9 2 she durrings evision and a peaper, poster, mater (for example, fin cane), glass, bottles, crockery & similar refuse, and durrings evision should be revealed equated on the port reception facilities? 100.9 2 she food waster 100.9 2 she wester equated with grinder/comminutor for food waste? 100.9 2 she wester equated with grinder/comminutor for food waste? 100.9 3 she discharge from comminutors allocused beyond 12 matical miles (and operating outside special areas) from the nearest she she grinder (comminutor allocused beyond 12 matical miles (and operating outside special areas)? 100.9 1 she grinder (comminutor allocused beyond 12 matical miles (and operating outside special areas)? 100.9 1 she discharge from comminutors discreted to a dedicated holding tank while the vessel is operating in special areas? 100.9 1 she vessel equipped with a refrigerated sack compactor or freeze specie for food wester storage? 100.9 1 she vessel equipped with a grisse minoroptors (grisse traps)? 100.9 1 she vessel equipped with a grisse minoroptors (grisse traps)? 100.9 1 she vessel equipped with a grisse minoroptors (grisse traps)? 100.9 1 she vessel equipped with a refrigerated sack compactor or freeze specie for food wester storage? 100.9 1 she vessel equipped with a refrigerated sack compactor or freeze specie for food wester storage? 100.9 1 she vessel equipped with a refrigerated sack compactor or freeze specie for food wester storage? 100.9 1 she vessel equipped with a refrigerated sack compactor or freeze specie for food wes		5200	Waste Management / Garbage Handling Onboard	2		_									Ī		0	1	<u> </u>	nr.
Section Sect			A. General procedures																	•
be the vessel equipped with compactor to reduce the volume of garbage? 10 be the vessel equipped with compactor to reduce the volume of garbage? 10 be the vessel equipped with a wastel artectabe? 10 certain recyclable materials such as paper, position, metal (for example, fin cane), glass, bottles, crockery & similar refuse, and durinage always delivered to the port reception facilities? 10 certain recyclable materials such as paper, position, metal (for example, fin cane), glass, bottles, crockery & similar refuse, and durinage always delivered to the port reception facilities? 10 certain recyclable materials such as paper, position, metal (for example, fin cane), glass, bottles, crockery & similar refuse, and durinage always delivered to the port reception facilities? 10 certain recyclable materials such as paper, position, metal (for example, fin cane), glass, bottles, crockery & similar refuse, and the grade interaction of the material refuse. 10 certain refuse		5200.31	Are all collection garbage receptacles for all categories of garbage labelled/marked and color coded?																0	5
Separate		5200.9	Is there a designated space for long term stowage of garbage (except food waste)?																0	10
Are all recyclible material such as paper, plastic, metal (for example, this care), glass, bottles, crockery & similar refuse, and damage always delivered to the port reception facilities? 9. Garbage types 8.1 Food waste 8.1 Food waste 8.2 Food waste was sell equipped with grinder/comminutor for food waste? 8 the grinder / comminutor also used beyond 12 nautical miles (and operating outside special areas) from the nearest should not be used equipped with grinder/comminutor also used beyond 12 nautical miles (and operating outside special areas) from the nearest should not be used equipped with a greate interceptor (and the plant in the plant of the state		5200.4	Is the vessel equipped with compactor to reduce the volume of garbage?																0	5
and dunnage always delivered to the port reception facilities? 8. 1 Food waste 5200.11 Is the vessel equipped with grinder/commitutor for food waste? 5200.12 Is the vessel equipped with grinder/commitutor for food waste? 5200.13 Is the circles as they hasten assimilation into the marke environment? 5200.33 Is the discharge from commitutors directed to a dedicated holding lank while the vessel is operating in special areas? 5200.33 Is the vessel equipped with a refrigerated sack compactor or freezer space for food waste storage? 5200.35 Is the vessel equipped with a grease interceptors (grease traps)? 5200.36 Is the vessel equipped with a grease interceptors (grease traps)? 5200.37 Is the vessel equipped with a grease interceptors (grease traps)? 5200.38 .2 Cargo residue 5200.29 Are there verifiable efforts made onboard to minimize the amount and proper freatment of cargo residues? 5200.20 Are there verifiable efforts made onboard to minimize the amount and proper freatment of cargo residues? 5200.21 As a full minimized as a sea and clinkers always delivered to the properties of the post reception facilities are available) 5200.27 Are an incinerated ashes and clinkers always delivered to the post reception facilities are available? 5200.28 Are non harmful (MARPOL Annex V compliant) cleaning agents and additives used for cleaning the cargo holds? 5200.29 Are the crew wave that plastic should not be incinerated? 5200.20 Are the crew wave that plastic should not be incinerated? 5200.20 Are the crew wave that plastic should not be incinerated? 5200.40 Are non-harmful (MARPOL Annex V compliant) cleaning agents and additives used for cleaning the deck / external sufficiency in a dispense? 5200.20 Are the crew wave that plastic should not be incinerated? 5200.21 Are the crew wave that plastic should not be incinerated? 5200.22 Is fee the crew wave that plastic should not be incinerated? 5200.41 Are not crew aware that plastic should not be incinerated? 5200.42 Is fee the crew wave that plastic s		5200.37	Is the vessel equipped with a waste shredder?																0	5
8.1 Food waste \$200.11 is the vessel equipped with grinder/comminutor for food waste? \$200.23 is the vessel equipped with a refrigerated to a dedicated holding tank while the vessel is operating in special areas? \$200.33 is the vessel equipped with a refrigerated sack compactor or freezer space for food waste storage? \$200.35 is the vessel equipped with a refrigerated sack compactor or freezer space for food waste storage? \$200.36 is the vessel equipped with a refrigerated sack compactor or freezer space for food waste storage? \$200.37 is the vessel equipped with a refrigerated sack compactor or freezer space for food waste storage? \$200.38 is the vessel equipped with a refrigerated sack compactor or freezer space for food waste storage? \$200.39 is the vessel equipped with a refrigerated sack compactor or freezer space for food waste storage? \$200.20 is the vessel equipped with a refrigerated sack compactor or freezer space for food waste storage? \$200.22 is the vessel equipped with a refrigerated sack compactor or freezer space for food waste storage? \$200.23 is the vessel equipped with a refrigerated sack compactor or freezer space for food waste storage? \$200.25 is the vessel equipped with a refrigerated sack compactor or freezer space for food waste storage? \$200.26 is the vessel equipped with a refrigerated sack compactor or freezer space for food waste storage? \$200.26 is the vessel equipped with a refrigerated sack compactor or freezer space for food waste storage? \$200.27 Are cargo residues delivered to the reception facilities are available) \$200.28 Are non-tanking to the reception facilities are available? \$200.28 Are non-hamful (MARPOL Annex V compliant) cleaning agents and additives used for cleaning the cargo holds? \$200.28 Are non-hamful (MARPOL Annex V compliant) cleaning agents and additives used for cleaning the deck / external surface of the compact of the c		5200.22																	0	5
\$200.11 is the vessel equipped with grinder/comminutor for food waste? \$500.32 is the grinder? Comminutors aloue such beyond 12 nautical miles (and operating outside special areas) from the nearest shore as they hister assimilation in the marine environment? \$500.33 is the discharge from comminutors directed to a dedicated holding tank while the vessel is operating in special areas? \$500.34 is the vessel equipped with a refrigerated sack compactor or freezer space for food waste storage? \$500.35 is the vessel equipped with a refrigerated sack compactor or freezer space for food waste storage? \$500.36 is the vessel equipped with a grease interceptors (grease traps)? \$500.37 is the vessel equipped with a grease interceptors (grease traps)? \$500.38 Are cargo residue \$500.29 Are there verifiable efforts made onboard to minimize the amount and proper treatment of cargo residues? \$500.29 Are cargo residues delivered to the reception facilities are available) \$500.29 Are cargo residues delivered to the reception facilities are available) \$500.29 Are cargo residues delivered to the port reception facilities are available) \$500.29 Are an inimerated absent and clinkers always delivered to the port reception facilities are available) \$500.29 Are an inimerated absent and clinkers always delivered to the port reception facilities are available) \$500.20 Are non-harmfile (MARPOL Annex V compliant) cleaning agents and additives used for cleaning the deck / external surfaces? \$500.20 Are the crew aware that plastic should not be incinerated? \$500.20 Are the crew aware that plastic should not be incinerated? \$500.40 Is fine filtering meeh sign is mail plastic posts not used on board (for example, small yoghurt pots are replaced with decanted supplies in large containers)? \$500.40 Is fine filtering meeh sign is mail plastic posts not used on board (for example, small yoghurt pots are replaced with decanted supplies in large containers)? \$500.41 Is filtering deck in public areas, such as the galley or parties?			B. Garbage types																	
stone as they hasten assimilation into the marine environment? stone as they hasten assimilation into the marine environment? stone as they hasten assimilation into the marine environment? stone as they hasten assimilation into the marine environment? stone as they hasten assimilation into the marine environment? stone as they hasten assimilation into the marine environment? stone as they hasten assimilation into the marine environment? stone as they hasten assimilation into the marine environment? stone as they hasten assimilation into the marine environment? stone as they hasten assimilation into the marine environment? stone as they hasten assimilation into the marine environment? stone as they hasten assimilation into the marine environment? stone as they hasten assimilation into the marine environment? stone as they hasten assimilation into the marine environment? stone as they hasten assimilation into the marine environment? stone as they hasten assimilation into the marine environment? stone as they hasten assimilation into the marine environment? stone as they hasten assimilation into the marine environment? stone as they hasten assimilation into the marine environment? stone as they hasten assimilation into the marine environment? stone as they hasten assimilation into the marine environment? stone as they hasten assimilation into the marine environment? stone as they hasten assimilation into the marine environment? stone as they hasten assimilation into the incinerated proper treatment of cargo residues? stone as they hasten assimilation into the incinerated? stone as they hasten assimilation into the incinerated? stone as the part of the stone assimilation into the stone and additives used for cleaning the cargo holds? stone as the pastic cutter, of the stone assimilation assimilation as the stone assimilation assimilati			B.1 Food waste																	
shore as they hasten assimilation into the marine environment? \$200.32 is the discharge from comminutors directed to a dedicated holding tank while the vessel is operating in special areas? \$200.43 is the vessel equipped with a refrigerated sack compactor or freezer space for food waste storage? \$200.55 is the vessel equipped with a grease interceptors (grease traps)? \$200.65 is the vessel equipped with a grease interceptors (grease traps)? \$200.65 is the vessel equipped with a grease interceptors (grease traps)? \$200.65 is the vessel equipped with a grease interceptors (grease traps)? \$200.65 is the vessel equipped with a grease interceptor (grease traps)? \$200.65 is the vessel equipped with a grease interceptor (grease traps)? \$200.65 is the vessel equipped with a grease interceptor (grease traps)? \$200.65 is the vessel equipped with a grease interceptor (grease traps)? \$200.65 is the vessel equipped with a grease interceptor (grease traps)? \$200.65 is the vessel equipped with a grease interceptor (grease traps)? \$200.65 is the vessel equipped with a grease interceptor (grease traps)? \$200.65 is the vessel equipped with a grease interceptor (grease traps)? \$200.65 is the vessel equipped with a grease interceptor (grease traps)? \$200.65 is the vessel equipped with a grease interceptor (grease traps)? \$200.65 is the vessel equipped with a grease interceptor (grease traps)? \$200.65 is the vessel equipped with a grease interceptor (grease traps)? \$200.65 is the vessel equipped with a grease interceptor (grease traps)? \$200.65 is the vessel equipped with a grease interceptor (grease traps)? \$200.65 is the vessel equipped with a grease interceptor (grease traps)? \$200.65 is the vessel equipped with a grease interceptor (grease traps)? \$200.65 is the vessel equipped with a grease interceptor (grease traps)? \$200.65 is the vessel equipped with a grease interceptor (grease traps)? \$200.65 is the vessel equipped with a grease interceptor (grease traps)? \$200.65 is the vessel equipped with a gr		5200.11	111 3																0	5
is the vessel equipped with a refrigerated sack compactor or freezer space for food waste storage? 5200.35 Is the vessel equipped with a grease interceptors (grease traps)? B.2 Cargo residues From the revertifiable efforts made onboard to minimize the amount and proper treatment of cargo residues? 5200.26 Are there verifiable efforts made onboard to minimize the amount and proper treatment of cargo residues? 5200.27 Are cargo residues delivered to the reception facility as appropriate? (where reception facilities are available) 8.3 Ashes and clinkers 8.4 Cleaning agents & additives 5200.27 Are all incinerated ashes and clinkers always delivered to the port reception facilities? 8.4 Cleaning agents & additives 5200.27 Are non harmful (MARPOL Annex V compliant) cleaning agents and additives used for cleaning the cargo holds? 5200.28 Are the crew aware that plastic should not be incinerated? 5200.29 Are the crew aware that plastic should not be incinerated? 5200.30 Are the crew aware that plastic should not be incinerated? 5200.40 Are beverages and mineral water bottles in bonded store replaced by better sustainable alternatives such as beverages in in cars and large water barries in a dispenser? 5200.40 Are single food servings in small plastic pots not used on board (for example, small yoghurt pots are replaced with decanded supplies in large containers?) 5200.41 Is fine filtering mesh installed to the ship's washing machine's outlets to prevent micro-plastic fibres reaching the ocean? 5200.42 Is fine filtering mesh installed to the ship's washing machine's outlets to prevent micro-plastic fibres reaching the ocean? 5200.43 Is the crew aware that old ropes and monoring lines are forbidden to be dumped at sea and must be retained on board unit landed ashore for correct disposal? 1 Is an extra filtration equipment on the main supply line – such as a reverse osmosis (RO) installation – available on different decks in public areas, such as the galley or pantries? 1 Is an extra filtration equipmen		5200.32																	0	10
5200.35 Is the vessel equipped with a grease interceptors (grease traps)? B. 2 Gargo residue The there verifiable efforts made onboard to minimize the amount and proper treatment of cargo residues? Are cargo residues delivered to the reception facility as appropriate? (where reception facilities are available) B. 3 Ashes and clinkers B. 4 Cleaning agents & additives B. 4 Cleaning agents & additives S200.27 Are non harmful (MARPOL Annex V compliant) cleaning agents and additives used for cleaning the cargo holds? S200.28 Are horn harmful (MARPOL Annex V compliant) cleaning agents and additives used for cleaning the deck / external surfaces? B. 5 Plastics B. 5 Plastics B. 5 Plastics B. 5 Plastics Are the crew aware that plastic should not be incinerated? S200.40 Are beverages and mineral water bottles in bonded store replaced by better sustainable alternatives such as beverages in this cars and large water barries in a dispenser? Are single food servings in small plastic pots not used on board (for example, small yoghurt pots are replaced with decanded supplies in large containers?)? S200.40 Is fine filtering mesh installed to the ship's washing machine's outlets to prevent micro-plastic fibres reaching the ocean? Is the crew aware that of topes and mooring lines are forbidden to be dumped at sea and must be retained on board unit landed ashore for correct disposal? Is the crew aware that of topes and mooring lines are forbidden to be dumped at sea and must be retained on board unit landed ashore for correct disposal? Is an extra filtration equipment on the main supply line – such as a reverse osmosis (RO) installation – available on different decks in public areas, such as the galley or partnies? (In order to eliminate/reduce bottled water and supply safe drinking water onboard.) C. Additional questions 4 De 1 De 2		5200.33	Is the discharge from comminutors directed to a dedicated holding tank while the vessel is operating in special areas?																0	5
B.2 Cargo residue 5200.29 Are there verifiable efforts made onboard to minimize the amount and proper treatment of cargo residues? 5200.25 Are cargo residues delivered to the reception facility as appropriate? (where reception facilities are available) B.3 Ashes and clinkers 5200.25 Are all incinerated ashes and clinkers always delivered to the port reception facilities? B.4 Cleaning agents & additives 5200.27 Are non harmful (MARPOL Annex V compliant) cleaning agents and additives used for cleaning the cargo holds? 5200.28 Are non harmful (MARPOL Annex V compliant) cleaning agents and additives used for cleaning the deck / external surfaces? 5200.20 Are non harmful (MARPOL Annex V compliant) cleaning agents and additives used for cleaning the deck / external surfaces? 5200.20 Are the crew aware that plastic should not be incinerated? 5200.20 Are the crew aware that plastic should not be incinerated? 5200.20 Are plastic cutlery, dishes & straws banned on board? 5200.40 Are beverages and mineral water bottles in bonded store replaced by better sustainable alternatives such as beverages in in cans and large water barrels in a dispenser? 5200.41 Are single food servings in small plastic pots not used on board (for example, small yoghurt pots are replaced with decanted supplies in large containers)? 5200.42 Is fine filtering mesh installed to the ship's washing machine's outlets to prevent micro-plastic fibres reaching the ocean? Is the crew <u>aware</u> that old ropes and mooring lines are forbidden to be dumped at sea and must be retained on board until landed ashore for correct disposal? Is an extra filtration equipment on the main supply line – such as a reverse cosmosis (RO) installation – available on different decks in public areas, such as the galley or parties? C. Additional questions 5200.61 Has the crew completed training / education programme in relation to garbage management?		5200.34	Is the vessel equipped with a refrigerated sack compactor or freezer space for food waste storage?																0	5
\$200.29 Are there verifiable efforts made onboard to minimize the amount and proper treatment of cargo residues? \$200.26 Are cargo residues delivered to the reception facility as appropriate? (where reception facilities are available) \$3. Ashes and clinkers \$200.25 Are all incinerated ashes and clinkers always delivered to the port reception facilities? \$4. Cleaning agents & additives \$500.27 Are non harmful (MARPOL Annex V compliant) cleaning agents and additives used for cleaning the cargo holds? \$500.28 Are non harmful (MARPOL Annex V compliant) cleaning agents and additives used for cleaning the deck / external surfaces? \$500.29 Are non harmful (MARPOL Annex V compliant) cleaning agents and additives used for cleaning the deck / external surfaces? \$500.20 Are non harmful (MARPOL Annex V compliant) cleaning agents and additives used for cleaning the deck / external surfaces? \$500.20 Are non harmful (MARPOL Annex V compliant) cleaning agents and additives used for cleaning the deck / external surfaces? \$500.20 Are the crew aware that plastic should not be incinerated? \$500.30 Are plastic cultery, dishes & straws banned on board? \$500.30 Are plastic cultery, dishes & straws banned on board? \$500.40 Are severages and mineral water bottles in bonded store replaced by better sustainable alternatives such as beverages in fine cans and large water barrels in a dispenser? \$500.41 Are single food servings in small plastic pots not used on board (for example, small yoghurt pots are replaced with decanted supplies in large containers)? \$500.42 Is fine filtering mesh installed to the ship's washing machine's outlets to prevent micro-plastic fibres reaching the ocean? \$500.43 Is fine filtering mesh installed to the ship's washing machine's outlets to prevent micro-plastic fibres reaching the ocean? \$1. 0 In the filtering mesh installed to the ship's washing machine's outlets to prevent micro-plastic fibres reaching the ocean? \$1. 0 In the filtering mesh installed to the ship's washing machine's outlets		5200.35	Is the vessel equipped with a grease interceptors (grease traps)?																0	5
S200.26 Are cargo residues delivered to the reception facility as appropriate? (where reception facilities are available) B.3 Ashes and clinkers S200.27 Are all incinerated ashes and clinkers always delivered to the port reception facilities? B.4 Cleaning agents & additives S200.27 Are non harmful (MARPOL Annex V compliant) cleaning agents and additives used for cleaning the cargo holds? Are non harmful (MARPOL Annex V compliant) cleaning agents and additives used for cleaning the deck / external surfaces? B.5 Plastics S200.20 Are the crew aware that plastic should not be incinerated? S200.20 Are plastic cutlery, dishes & straws banned on board? S200.20 Are performed and incinerated and in care and large water barrels in a dispenser? S200.40 Are supported barrels in a dispenser? S200.41 Are single food servings in small plastic pots not used on board (for example, small yoghurt pots are replaced with decanted supplies in large containers)? S200.42 Is fine filtering mesh installed to the ship's washing machine's outlets to prevent micro-plastic fibres reaching the ocean? Is the crew aware that old ropes and mooring lines are forbidden to be dumped at sea and must be retained on board until landed ashore for correct disposal? Is an extra filtration equipment on the main supply line – such as a reverse cosmosis (RO) installation – available on different decks in public areas, such as the galley or pantries? In care and many the care and must be retained on board until landed ashore for correct disposal? Is an extra filtration equipment on the main supply line – such as a reverse cosmosis (RO) installation – available on different decks in public areas, such as the galley or pantries? In care and many the properties of the public areas, such as the galley or pantries? Calditional questions Ladditional questions S200.46 Has the crew completed training / education programme in relation to garbage management?			B.2 Cargo residue																	
B.3 Ashes and clinkers \$200.25 Are all incinerated ashes and clinkers always delivered to the port reception facilities? B.4 Cleaning agents & additives \$200.27 Are non harmful (MARPOL Annex V compliant) cleaning agents and additives used for cleaning the cargo holds? Are non harmful (MARPOL Annex V compliant) cleaning agents and additives used for cleaning the deck / external surfaces? \$200.28 Are non harmful (MARPOL Annex V compliant) cleaning agents and additives used for cleaning the deck / external surfaces? \$200.28 Are the crew aware that plastic should not be incinerated? \$200.20 Are the crew aware that plastic should not be incinerated? \$200.30 Are plastic cutlery, dishes & straws banned on board? \$200.40 Are beverages and mineral water bottles in bonded store replaced by better sustainable alternatives such as beverages in tin cans and large water barries in a dispenser? \$200.41 Are single food servings in small plastic pots not used on board (for example, small yoghurt pots are replaced with decanted supplies in large containers)? \$200.42 Is fine filtering mesh installed to the ship's washing machine's outlets to prevent micro-plastic fibres reaching the ocean? \$200.43 Is the crew aware that old ropes and mooring lines are forbidden to be dumped at sea and must be retained on board until landed ashore for correct disposal? \$200.44 (In order to eliminate/reduce bottled water and supply safe drinking water onboard.) (The system is to be in addition to the standard arrangement of the vessel's Drinking Water (DW) filtration system, such as a rehardening filter and UV sterilizer.) C. Additional questions \$200.16 Has the crew completed training / education programme in relation to garbage management?		5200.29	Are there verifiable efforts made onboard to minimize the amount and proper treatment of cargo residues?																0	10
S200.25 Are all incinerated ashes and clinkers always delivered to the port reception facilities? B. 4 Cleaning agents & additives S200.27 Are non harmful (MARPOL Annex V compliant) cleaning agents and additives used for cleaning the cargo holds? Are non harmful (MARPOL Annex V compliant) cleaning agents and additives used for cleaning the deck / external S200.28 Are non harmful (MARPOL Annex V compliant) cleaning agents and additives used for cleaning the deck / external S200.20 Are the crew aware that plastic should not be incinerated? Are plastic cutlery, dishes & straws banned on board? Are plastic cutlery, dishes & straws banned on board? Are beverages and mineral water bottles in bonded store replaced by better sustainable alternatives such as beverages in tin cans and large water barrels in a dispenser? S200.40 Are single food servings in small plastic pots not used on board (for example, small yoghurt pots are replaced with decanted supplies in large containers)? S200.41 Is fine filtering mesh installed to the ship's washing machine's outlets to prevent micro-plastic fibres reaching the ocean? S200.43 Is the crew aware that old ropes and mooring lines are forbidden to be dumped at sea and must be retained on board until landed ashine for correct disposal? S200.44 Is an extra filtration equipment on the main supply line – such as a reverse osmosis (RO) installation – available on different decks in public areas, such as the galley or pantries? (In order to eliminate/reduce bottled water and supply safe drinking water onboard.) (In order to eliminate/reduce bottled water and supply safe drinking water onboard.) (In order to eliminate/reduce bottled water and supply safe drinking water onboard.) (In order to eliminate/reduce bottled water and supply safe drinking water onboard.) (In order to eliminate/reduce bottled water and supply safe drinking water onboard.) (In order to eliminate/reduce bottled water and supply safe drinking water onboard.) (In order to eliminate/reduce bottled wate		5200.26	Are cargo residues delivered to the reception facility as appropriate? (where reception facilities are available)																0	10
B.4 Cleaning agents & additives \$200.27 Are non harmful (MARPOL Annex V compliant) cleaning agents and additives used for cleaning the cargo holds? \$200.28 Are non harmful (MARPOL Annex V compliant) cleaning agents and additives used for cleaning the deck / external surfaces? B.5 Plastics \$200.20 Are the crew aware that plastic should not be incinerated? \$200.20 Are plastic cutlery, dishes & straws banned on board? Are plastic cutlery, dishes & straws banned on board? \$200.40 Are beverages and mineral water bottles in bonded store replaced by better sustainable alternatives such as beverages in tin cans and large water barries in a dispenser? \$200.41 Are single food servings in small plastic pots not used on board (for example, small yoghurt pots are replaced with decanted supplies in large containers)? \$200.42 Is fine flittering mesh installed to the ship's washing machine's outlets to prevent micro-plastic fibres reaching the ocean? \$200.43 Us the crew aware that told ropes and mooring lines are forbidden to be dumped at sea and must be retained on board until landed ashore for correct disposal? \$200.44 (In order to eliminate/reduce bottled water and supply line – such as a reverse osmosis (RO) installation – available on different decks in public areas, such as the galley or pantries? (In order to eliminate/reduce bottled water and supply safe drinking water onboard.) (In order to eliminate/reduce bottled water and supply safe drinking water onboard.) (In order to eliminate/reduce bottled water and supply safe drinking water onboard.) (In order to eliminate/reduce bottled water and supply safe drinking water onboard.) (In order to eliminate/reduce bottled water and supply safe drinking water onboard.) (In order to eliminate/reduce bottled water and supply safe drinking water onboard.) (In order to eliminate/reduce bottled water and supply safe drinking water onboard.) (In order to eliminate/reduce bottled water and supply safe drinking water onboard.) (In order to eliminate/reduce bottled			B.3 Ashes and clinkers																	
S200.27 Are non harmful (MARPOL Annex V compliant) cleaning agents and additives used for cleaning the cargo holds? Are non harmful (MARPOL Annex V compliant) cleaning agents and additives used for cleaning the deck / external		5200.25	Are all incinerated ashes and clinkers always delivered to the port reception facilities?																0	10
S200.28 Are non harmful (MARPOL Annex V compiliant) cleaning agents and additives used for cleaning the deck / external surfaces? B.5 Plastics S200.20 Are the crew aware that plastic should not be incinerated? 0 1			B.4 Cleaning agents & additives																	
B.F Plastics 5200.20 Are the crew aware that plastic should not be incinerated? 5200.30 Are plastic cutlery, dishes & straws banned on board? Are plastic cutlery, dishes & straws banned on board? 5200.40 Are beverages and mineral water bottles in bonded store replaced by better sustainable alternatives such as beverages in fin cans and large water barrels in a dispenser? 5200.41 Are single food servings in small plastic pots not used on board (for example, small yoghurt pots are replaced with decanted supplies in large containers)? 5200.42 Is fine filtering mesh installed to the ship's washing machine's outlets to prevent micro-plastic fibres reaching the ocean? 5200.43 Is the crew aware that old ropes and mooring lines are forbidden to be dumped at sea and must be retained on board until landed ashore for correct disposal? Is an extra filtration equipment on the main supply line – such as a reverse osmosis (RO) installation – available on different decks in public areas, such as the galley or pantries? Is an extra filtration equipment on the main supply safe drinking water onboard.) (The system is to be in addition to the standard arrangement of the vessel's Drinking Water (DW) filtration system, such as a rehardening filter and UV sterilizer.) C. Additional questions 5200.16 Has the crew completed training / education programme in relation to garbage management?		5200.27	Are <u>non harmful</u> (MARPOL Annex V compliant) cleaning agents and additives used for cleaning the cargo holds?																0	10
5200.20 Are the crew aware that plastic should not be incinerated? 5200.39 Are plastic cutlery, dishes & straws banned on board? 5200.40 Are beverages and mineral water bottles in bonded store replaced by better sustainable alternatives such as beverages in tin cans and large water barrels in a dispenser? 5200.41 Are single food servings in small plastic pots not used on board (for example, small yoghurt pots are replaced with decanted supplies in large containers)? 5200.42 Is fine filtering mesh installed to the ship's washing machine's outlets to prevent micro-plastic fibres reaching the ocean? 5200.43 Is the crew aware that old ropes and mooring lines are forbidden to be dumped at sea and must be retained on board until landed ashore for correct disposal? Is an extra filtration equipment on the main supply line – such as a reverse osmosis (RO) installation – available on different decks in public areas, such as the galley or pantries? (In order to eliminate/reduce bottled water and supply safe drinking water onboard.) (The system is to be in addition to the standard arrangement of the vessel's Drinking Water (DW) filtration system, such as a rehardening filter and UV sterilizer.) C. Additional questions 5200.16 Has the crew completed training / education programme in relation to garbage management?		5200.28																	0	10
5200.49 Are plastic cutlery, dishes & straws banned on board? 5200.40 Are beverages and mineral water bottles in bonded store replaced by better sustainable alternatives such as beverages in tin cans and large water barrels in a dispenser? 5200.41 Are single food servings in small plastic pots not used on board (for example, small yoghurt pots are replaced with decanted supplies in large containers)? 5200.42 Is fine filtering mesh installed to the ship's washing machine's outlets to prevent micro-plastic fibres reaching the ocean? 5200.43 Is the crew <u>aware</u> that old ropes and mooring lines are forbidden to be dumped at sea and must be retained on board until landed ashore for correct disposal? Is an extra filtration equipment on the main supply line – such as a reverse osmosis (RO) installation – available on different decks in public areas, such as the galley or pantries? (In order to eliminate/reduce bottled water and supply safe drinking water onboard.) (The system is to be in addition to the standard arrangement of the vessel's Drinking Water (DW) filtration system, such as a rehardening filter and UV sterilizer.) C. Additional questions 5200.16 Has the crew completed training / education programme in relation to garbage management?			B.5 Plastics															-	1	
5200.40 Are beverages and mineral water bottles in bonded store replaced by better sustainable alternatives such as beverages in tin cans and large water barrels in a dispenser? 5200.41 Are single food servings in small plastic pots not used on board (for example, small yoghurt pots are replaced with decanted supplies in large containers)? 5200.42 Is fine filtering mesh installed to the ship's washing machine's outlets to prevent micro-plastic fibres reaching the ocean? 5200.43 Is the crew <u>aware</u> that old ropes and mooring lines are forbidden to be dumped at sea and must be retained on board until landed ashore for correct disposal? Is an extra filtration equipment on the main supply line – such as a reverse osmosis (RO) installation – available on different decks in public areas, such as the galley or pantries? (In order to eliminate/reduce bottled water and supply safe drinking water onboard.) (The system is to be in addition to the standard arrangement of the vessel's Drinking Water (DW) filtration system, such as a rehardening filter and UV sterilizer.) C. Additional questions 5200.16 Has the crew completed training / education programme in relation to garbage management?		5200.20	Are the crew aware that plastic should not be incinerated?																	10
tin cans and large water barrels in a dispenser? 5200.41 Are single food servings in small plastic pots not used on board (for example, small yoghurt pots are replaced with decanted supplies in large containers)? 5200.42 Is fine filtering mesh installed to the ship's washing machine's outlets to prevent micro-plastic fibres reaching the ocean? 5200.43 Is the crew aware that old ropes and mooring lines are forbidden to be dumped at sea and must be retained on board until landed ashore for correct disposal? Is an extra filtration equipment on the main supply line – such as a reverse osmosis (RO) installation – available on different decks in public areas, such as the galley or pantries? (In order to eliminate/reduce bottled water and supply safe drinking water onboard.) (The system is to be in addition to the standard arrangement of the vessel's Drinking Water (DW) filtration system, such as a rehardening filter and UV sterilizer.) C. Additional questions Has the crew completed training / education programme in relation to garbage management?		5200.39																	0	5
decanted supplies in large containers)? 5200.42 Is fine filtering mesh installed to the ship's washing machine's outlets to prevent micro-plastic fibres reaching the ocean? 5200.43 Is the crew <u>aware</u> that old ropes and mooring lines are forbidden to be dumped at sea and must be retained on board until landed ashore for correct disposal? Is an extra filtration equipment on the main supply line – such as a reverse osmosis (RO) installation – available on different decks in public areas, such as the galley or pantries? (In order to eliminate/reduce bottled water and supply safe drinking water onboard.) (The system is to be in addition to the standard arrangement of the vessel's Drinking Water (DW) filtration system, such as a rehardening filter and UV sterilizer.) C. Additional questions Has the crew completed training / education programme in relation to garbage management?		5200.40	tin cans and large water barrels in a dispenser?																0	5
5200.43 Is the crew <u>aware</u> that old ropes and mooring lines are forbidden to be dumped at sea and must be retained on board until landed ashore for correct disposal? Is an extra filtration equipment on the main supply line – such as a reverse osmosis (RO) installation – available on different decks in public areas, such as the galley or pantries? (In order to eliminate/reduce bottled water and supply safe drinking water onboard.) (The system is to be in addition to the standard arrangement of the vessel's Drinking Water (DW) filtration system, such as a rehardening filter and UV sterilizer.) C. Additional questions Has the crew completed training / education programme in relation to garbage management?		5200.41																	0	5
until landed ashore for correct disposal? Is an extra filtration equipment on the main supply line – such as a reverse osmosis (RO) installation – available on different decks in public areas, such as the galley or pantries? (In order to eliminate/reduce bottled water and supply safe drinking water onboard.) (The system is to be in addition to the standard arrangement of the vessel's Drinking Water (DW) filtration system, such as a rehardening filter and UV sterilizer.) C. Additional questions 100 101 102 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 1		5200.42																	0	5
different decks in public areas, such as the galley or pantries? (In order to eliminate/reduce bottled water and supply safe drinking water onboard.) (The system is to be in addition to the standard arrangement of the vessel's Drinking Water (DW) filtration system, such as a rehardening filter and UV sterilizer.) C. Additional questions 100 101 102 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103		5200.43	until landed ashore for correct disposal?																0	5
5200.16 Has the crew completed training / education programme in relation to garbage management?	N	5200.44	different decks in public areas, such as the galley or pantries? (In order to eliminate/reduce bottled water and supply safe drinking water onboard.) (The system is to be in addition to the standard arrangement of the vessel's Drinking Water (DW) filtration system, such as a rehardening filter and UV sterilizer.)																0	5
			·																_	
		5200.16	Has the crew completed training / education programme in relation to garbage management?																0	5

		С	HECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - SHIP SURVEY - CEN	MENT CARRIER - VERSION 2025
Revision Code	Norm item	GREEN AWARD	RANKING Ship - Bulk (Cement)	MASTER Doc. & Impl. CHIEF OFFICER Doc. & Impl. DECK OFFICER Doc. & Impl. DECK RATING Doc. & Impl. CHIEF ENGINEER Doc. & Impl. ENGINEER RATING Doc. & Impl. CATERING PERSONNEL Doc. & Impl. CATERING PERSONNEL Doc. & Impl. RNANKING SCORE RANKING MAX. SCORE
				Minimum ranking score required for element 5200 = 70

		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - SHIP SURVEY - CEMENT C	AR	RIE	R - '	VER	SIO)N 2	025										
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Ship - Bulk (Cement)	MASTER	Doc. & Impl.	CHIEF OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	DECK OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	DECK RATING Doc. & Impl.	CHIEF ENGINEER	Doc. & Impl.	ENGINEER OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	ENGINEER RATING	Doc. & Impl.	CATERING PERSONNEL	DOC. & Impl. NOT APPLICABLE	RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE
	5410	NOx Emissions								0									
		A. Emission Monitoring																	
	5410.10	Does the ship use a continuous emission monitoring system (in-situ or extractive) for monitoring and recording NOx emissions?																0	10
		B. Emission Reduction																	
		For ships keel laid between 01-01-2000 and 31-12-2010 (Tier I mandatory ships)																	
	5410.11	Does the ship reach the NOx tier 2 limits on the <u>main engines</u> ?						4										0	10
	5410.12	Does the ship reach the NOx tier 2 limits on the <u>auxiliary engines</u> ?																0	10
		For ships keel laid on / after 01-01-2011 (5410.13 - 5410.18)						- 1		1									1
	5410.13 5410.15	Does the ship reach NOx emissions 15% below the tier 2 limits on their main engine? ALTERNATIVE 1 to 5410.13																0	5 10
	5410.17	Does the ship reach NOx emissions 30% below the tier 2 limits on their <u>main engine</u> ? <u>ALTERNATIVE 2 to 5410.13</u> Does the ship reach NOx emissions 50% below the tier 2 limits on their <u>main engine</u> ?																0	15
	5410.14	Does the ship reach NOx emissions 50% below the tier 2 limits on their auxiliary engine? Does the ship reach NOx emissions 15% below the tier 2 limits on their auxiliary engine?																0	5
	5410.16	ALTERNATIVE 1 to 5410.14 Does the ship reach NOx emissions 30% below the tier 2 limits on their auxiliary engine?																0	10
	5410.18	ALTERNATIVE 2 to 5410.14 Does the ship reach NOx emissions 50% below the tier 2 limits on their auxiliary engine?																0	15
		For ALL ships (5410.19)				•									•		-		
	5410.19	Do all the ship's engines (main and auxiliary) ALWAYS operate at NOx Tier 3 levels in all ports and contiguous zones (24 nm from the nearest land)?																0	30
		C. Additional Questions																	
		Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR)																	
	5410.22	Does the ship communicate negative test results from the continuous monitoring of exhaust gas recirculation bleed-off discharge water to the company? * The guidelines set out in MEPC.259 (68) are applicable to EGR bleed-off discharge water as well.																0	10
	5410.23	Is the treated wash water discharged from the EGR unit as bleed-off water collected for sampling periodically and communicated communication made to the company for the below parameters? 1. Heavy metals 2. Wash water additives. *Above two values are on top of the mandatory monitoring of pH, PAH, turbidity values set by IMO.																0	15
	5410.24	Is appropriate PPE being used by the crew during the handling of caustic soda which is used as an additive for EGR?																0	5
		Selective Catalytic Reduction (SCR)																	
	5410.26	Does the shipboard crew monitor the catalyst condition continuously to make sure injected urea is fully utilized to avoid ammonia slip?																0	20
					NAT w 1		nami-t-t-			otal s		alami		440 =	25			0	140
		<u> </u>			WIII	mum	ranki	ng so	ore re	quire	u tor	ereme	ent 5	410 =	35				

		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - SHIP SURVEY - CEMENT O	AR	RIE	R -	VEF	RSIC	ON 2	2025										
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Ship - Bulk (Cement)	MASTER	Doc. & Impl.	CHIEF OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	DECK OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	DECK RATING	CHIEF ENGINEER	Doc. & Impl.	ENGINEER OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.		Doc. & Impl.	CATERING PERSONNEL Doc. & Impl.	NOT APPLICABLE	RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE
	5420	SOx Emissions								0									
	5420.11	A. Emission Monitoring Does the ship use a continuous emission monitoring system (in-situ or extractive) for monitoring and recording SOx emissions?																0	10
	5420.12	B. Emission Reduction Main and auxiliary engines: Does the ship voluntarily burn low sulphur fuel (max. 0.10% sulphur) or use equivalent methodology during the ship's stay at every port? (If exhaust gas cleaning system is used, sulphur content is measured with SO2:CO2 ratio. Ratio of max 4.3 is equal to 0.10% sulphur content)																0	30
		C. Additional Questions																	
		Exhaust Gas Cleaning System (EGCS)																	
!	5420.13	Is the ship fitted with an EGC system which is tested, surveyed, certified and verified under the requirements of Scheme B* (continuous emission monitoring with parameter checks)? * Under scheme B, the SOx emissions compliance plan (SECP) should present how the continuous monitoring of ship exhaust gas emissions will demonstrate that the total SO2(ppm)/CO2(%) ratio is comparable to the requirements of 14.1 and/or 14.4 of MARPOL Annex 6. * The ship should be in possession of EGC technical manual, scheme B (ETM-B).																0	10
	5420.14	Does the ship communicate negative test results from the continuous monitoring of wash water discharge to the company? *The wash water discharge criteria have been set out in MEPC.259 (68).																0	10
	5420.15	Is the treated wash water discharged from the EGC unit collected for sampling periodically and communication made to the company for the below parameters? 1.Heavy metals 2.Wash water additives *Above two are on top of the mandatory monitoring of pH, PaH, turbidity values set by IMO.																0	15
	5420.18	Does the ship have an EGC unit that is capable of operating only in closed-loop mode?														-		0	10
	5420.17	ALTERNATIVE TO 5420.18 Does the ship have an EGC unit that is capable of operating both in open and closed-loop mode (hybrid)?																0	5
	5420.19	Is the EGC unit capable of operating in zero discharge mode*? *Applicable only for vessels fitted with EGCS capable of operating in closed-loop mode.																0	15
	5420.20	Is appropriate PPE being used by the crew during handling of caustic soda which is used as an additive for closed-loop scrubbers?																0	5
										Total s				120 = 1				0	105

GA COC		эпртапе.														Date 0	Ship St	iivoy.
		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - SHIP SURVEY - CEMENT (CAR	RIE	R - \	/ERS	SION	202	25									
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Ship - Bulk (Cement)	MASTER	Doc. & Impl.	CHIEF OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	Doc. & Impl.	DECK RATING	Doc. & Impl.	CHIEF ENGINEEK Doc. & Impl.	ENGINEER OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	ENGINEER RATING	Doc. & Impl.	CATERING PERSONNEL	NOT APPLICABLE	RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE
	5421	Ships required to carry out Fuel Change Over to low sulphur Marine Diesel Oil or low sulphur Marine Gas Oil (low sulphur Distillates)								0	0							
	5421.1	Has the company carried out a safety assessment with respective manufacturers, for any necessary modifications to the vessel's boilers & each fuel system onboard? (modifications should be class approved)															0	20
	5421.2	Are updated fuel change over procedures (company-approved) available for the main engine, auxiliary engines & boilers? (procedures should be available for each fuel type used onboard)	2														0	10
	5421.3	Are crew familiarised with updated fuel change over procedures?															0	10
	5421.4	If modifications to fuel system are required, are updated detailed fuel system diagrams for fuel change over available?															0	10
	5421.5	Is an additional inspection carried out according to documented instructions, to check for leakages during distillate fuel operation?															0	10
	5421.6	Is there an agreed procedure to manage related problem areas? (e.g. spares, maintenance due wear & tear)															0	10
	5421.7	For cases where the vessel must use low sulphur fuel for a prolonged period. Are there instructions from the engine manufacturer, for use of appropriate (cylinder) lube oil for main & auxiliary engines?															0	5
					Minin	num =	nkina		Total requir	score		ont E	424 -	E E			0	75
	5430	Particulate Matter (PM) Emissions	0		WIIIIII	num ra	IIIKIIIG	SCORE	i i	ed for	eleiti	ent 34	421=	JO				
	5430.7	Does the ship have a Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF) for both main and auxiliary engines?															0	10
	5430.8	Does the ship have a Diesel Oxidation Catalyst (DOC) for both main and auxiliary engines?						1			1						0	10
	5430.9	Does the ship have an Electrostatic Precipitator (ESP) for both main and auxiliary engines?															0	10
			,,,,,,,,,							score			100 -	_			0	30
					Minin	num ra	nking	score	e requi	red for	elem	ent 54	430 =	0				

A COU	ic.	Stip Haltie.															Daile 0	i Stilp S	urvey.
		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - SHIP SURVEY - CEMENT C	AR	RIE	R -	VER	SIO)N 2	025										
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Ship - Bulk (Cement)	MASTER	Doc. & Impl.	CHIEF OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	DECK OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	Deck Rating	CHIEF ENGINEER	Doc. & Impl.	ENGINEER OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	ENGINEER RATING	Doc. & Impl.	CATERING PERSONNEL		RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE
	5440	Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Emissions - CO₂ Emissions								0									
		A. Emission Monitoring																	
	5440.10	Does the ship use flow meters for monitoring and recording of fuel consumption? (Flow meter is to be calibrated and certified by for example a classification society)																0	10
	5440.11	Applicable to ships contracted for building on or after 1st January 2013, or delivered on or after 1st July 2015: Is the "attained EEDI" data for the ship available onboard?																0	5
		Attained EEDI of the ship =	•								-								
	5440.14	Does the ship use a ship performance monitoring software to monitor and reduce energy consumption by operational measures on-board?																0	5
		B. Emission Reduction																	
		Short term goals (CO₂ reduction through energy efficiency measures)																	
	5440.15	(Design and operational based measures) Energy efficiency measures implemented on-board the vessel?																0	20
		For ease of use, measures are grouped according to the GLOMEEP Energy efficiency technologies information portal.	If Y	ES, d	choc	se fr	om b	elow	optic	ns ar	nd fil	l-in s	supp	leme	nt C	O ₂ - G	loME	EP tab	,
		Measures related to Machinery																	
		Measures related to Propulsion and Hull Improvements							-							-		,	/
		Measures related to Energy Consumers																	
		Measures related to Energy Recovery															/	/	
		Measures related to Technical Solutions for optimizing the operations																	

		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - SHIP SURVEY - CEMENT	CARRIER - VERSION 2025
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Ship - Bulk (Cement)	MASTER Doc. & Impl. CHIEF OFFICER Doc. & Impl. DECK OFFICER Doc. & Impl. CHIEF ENGINEER Doc. & Impl. CHIEF ENGINEER Doc. & Impl. CHIEF ENGINEER Doc. & Impl. CATERING PERSONNEL Doc. & Impl. MOT APPLICABLE RANKING SCORE RANKING MAX SCORE
		Mid term goals (CO ₂ reduction through the use of low carbon fuels)	
М	5440.18	Main propulsion: Does the ship burn low carbon fuels such as:	0 15
		Low carbon fuels	If YES, choose from below options
		LNG (Liquefied Natural Gas)	
		LPG (Liquefied Petroleum Gas)	
		GTL (Gas to liquid fuel)	
		Bio-diesel	
		Bio-LNG (Bio-methane)	
		Methanol	
		Ethanol	
		Dimethyl Ether	
		Other: *fill during survey*	/
		If Other	-
M	5440.19	Power generation: Does the ship burn low carbon fuels such as:	0 15
		Low carbon fuels	If YES, choose from below options
		LNG (Liquefied Natural Gas)	
		LPG (Liquefied Petroleum Gas)	
		GTL (Gas to liquid fuel)	
		Bio-diesel	
		Bio-LNG (Bio-methane)	
		Methanol	
		Ethanol	
		Dimethyl Ether	
		Other: *fill during survey*	/
		If Other	=

CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - SHIP SURVEY - CEMENT CARRIER - VERSION 2025			
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Ship - Bulk (Cement)	Doc. & Impl. CHIEF OFFICER Doc. & Impl. Doc. & Impl. DECK OFFICER Doc. & Impl. DECK RATING Doc. & Impl. CHIEF ENGINEER Doc. & Impl. ENGINEER RATING Doc. & Impl. CATERING PERSONNEL Doc. & Impl. CATERING PERSONNEL Doc. & Impl. CATERING PERSONNEL NOT APPLICABLE RANKING SCORE
		Long term goals (CO₂ neutral operation through zero carbon fuels)	
М	5440.20	Main propulsion: Does the ship use zero carbon fuels such as:	0 25
		Zero carbon fuels	If YES, choose from below options
		Anhydrous Ammonia	
		Hydrogen	
		Fuel Cells (Powered by ammonia or hydrogen)	
		Batteries	
		Nuclear	
		Other: *fill during survey*	
			Other=
М	5440.21	Power generation: Does the ship use zero carbon fuels such as:	0 25
		Zero carbon fuels	If YES, choose from below options
		Anhydrous Ammonia	
		Hydrogen	
		Fuel Cells (Powered by ammonia or hydrogen)	
		Batteries	
		Nuclear	
		Other: *fill during survey*	
			Other=
	5440.22	Does the ship use renewable energy sources for energy production such as:	0 25
		Renewable Energy source	If YES, choose from below options
		Wind: *fill during survey*	
		Solar Other: *fill during survey*	
		· ·	Winds
			Wind= Other=
		C. Additional Questions	Juliei -
	5440.23	Have shipboard personnel received training for energy efficiency measures and related monitoring systems on boar	d? 0 10
	5-140.23	I lave simpleated personner received training for energy enforcing incasures and related infollitoring systems on boar	Total score 0 155
			Minimum ranking score required for element 5440 = 15

		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - SHIP SURVEY - CEMENT C	AR	RIE	R -	VE	RSI	ON	202	5											
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Ship - Bulk (Cement)	MASTER	Doc. & Impl.	CHIEF OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	DECK OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	DECK RATING	Doc. & Impl.	CHIEF ENGINEER	Doc. & Impl.	ENGINEER OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	ENGINEER RATING	Doc. & Impl.	CATERING PERSONNEL	Doc. & Impl.	NOI AFFLICABLE	KANKING SCOKE	RANKING MAX. SCORE
	5441	Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Emissions - Methane (CH₄) Emissions - Main Propulsion		Ī	Ĭ	Ū		Ī		Ĭ		Ĭ		Ĭ		Ī		Ĭ			
		B. Emission Reduction																	•		
		Alternative 1 - Gas Turbine or High Pressure Dual Fuel Engine																			
	5441.2	Is the ship powered by low (or no) Methane Slip technology, for example, Gas Turbine or High Pressure Dual Fuel (HPDF) Engine?																		0	20
		Alternative 2 - Other Engine Types			-							•				•				-	
	5441.3	Has the ship achieved annual reduction in Methane Slip on its LNG-fuelled engines?																		0	10
		A. Emission Monitoring																			
	5441.1	Does the ship use a continuous emission monitoring system (in-situ or extractive) for monitoring and recording Methane Slip?																		0	10
		C. Additional questions																			
	5441.4	Have shipboard personnel received awareness training on methane emissions from LNG-fuelled engines?																		0	5
					Min	imum	rank	kina s	score		l sco ired f		leme	nt 54	41 =	0				0	35
	5460	Environmental Ship Index (ESI)									0										
	5460.2	Does the ship participate in the Environmental Ship Index (ESI) and are ESI points above 30?										7								0	20
	5460.3	Does the ship participate in the Environmental Ship Index (ESI) and are ESI points above 40?																		0	20
	5460.4	Does the ship participate in the Environmental Ship Index (ESI) and are ESI points above 50?																		0	20
					BA:	imum	ronk	don e			l sco		lomo	nt EA	60 -	0				0	60
	5500	Sewage Management			IVIIII	IIIuii	Iaiir	king s	Score	requ	ireu i	or e	leme	III 34	- 00	Ī					
M		Sewage Treatment Plant; Effluent Sampling/Monitoring; Causal awareness																			
	5500.8	Is the sewage treatment plant regularly checked and maintained as per manufacturer's guidelines?			Ī															0	5
RR	5500.2	Are samples of treated discharged effluent from the sewage treatment plant collected periodically (at least annually) for lab testing ashore to check the compliance with relevant MEPC standards?																		0	5
RR	5500.3	Is the ship in possession of the periodical sample testing report/certificate from a laboratory ashore confirming the compliance with the relevant MEPC standards?																		0	5
N		R5500.15-16 alternative to R5500.2 & R5500.3:																			
N	5500.15	Is a monitoring equipment installted at the discharge line of the Sewage Treatment Plant onboard to continuously monitor the effluent quality?																		0	15
N	5500.16	Is an automated logging equipment in place to record the details of the discharged effluent from the Sewage Treatment Plant installed and implemented?																		0	5
N	5500.17	Are there means to create awareness concerning the usage of lavatories onboard, that could have negative impact to the performance of the (biological) sewage treatment plant?																		0	5
N		Discharge at port and at sea														-		- 1		- 1	_
N	5500.13	Is the sewage holding tank used at all ports to avoid discharging sewage overboard (overboard discharge valve closed)?																		0	10
N	5500.14	Alternative to 5500.13 Does the ship have in place an alternative mechasim (Class/Flag state approved) to hold sewage on board to avoid discharging at all ports?	L																	0	10
N	5500.11	Does the ship treat sewage with a sewage treatment plant before discharging effluents at sea?			<u> </u>														\perp	0	5
М	5500.10	Alternative to all the above Does the ship deliver all its sewage / sewage sludge (regardless of treated or untreated) to port reception facilities (where available)?	L																	0	45
			$\overline{}$	_	_					Tota	ıl sco	re								n	45

		Cl	HECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - SHIP SURVEY - CEI	MENT CARRIER - VERSION 2025
Revision Code	Norm item	GREEN AWARD	RANKING Ship - Bulk (Cement)	MASTER Doc. & Impl. CHIEF OFFICER Doc. & Impl. DECK OFFICER Doc. & Impl. DECK RATING Doc. & Impl. CHIEF ENGINEER Doc. & Impl. ENGINEER RATING Doc. & Impl. ENGINEER RATING CATERING PERSONNEL Doc. & Impl. ENGINEER RATING Doc. & Impl.
RR				Minimum ranking score required for element 5500 = 20

		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - SHIP SURVEY - CEMENT C	AR	RIE	R -	VEI	RSI	ON:	2025	,									
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Ship - Bulk (Cement)	MASTER	Joc. & Impl.	CHIEF OFFICER	Joc. & Impl.	DECK OFFICER	Joc. & Impl.	DECK RATING	Joc. & Impl.	Joc. & Impl.	ENGINEER OFFICER	Joc. & Impl.	ENGINEER RATING	Joc. & Impl.	CATERING PERSONNEL	Doc. & Impl. NOT APPLICABLE	RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE
	5510	Grey Water Management																	
	5510.1	Is the sewage treatment plant capable of treating grey water before being discharged?																0	15
	5510.2	Is the grey water never discharged within the coastal and port areas?										1						0	10
			,,,,,,,,,,,								score							0	25
					_	mum		king s	core	equir	ed for	elen	ent 5	510 =	0				
	5700	Ballast Water Management (BWM)	0		0		0												
		For ships required to follow D-1 standard (as per International Ballast Water Management Certificate (IBWMC))																	
	5700.5	Are tasks & responsibilities of shipboard personnel assigned to ballast water exchange operations defined, documented & controlled ?																0	5
	5700.6	Is the master aware of cases where the ship cannot reasonably be expected to carry out ballast water exchange?																0	5
	5700.10	Does the ship voluntarily comply with D-2 ballast water management standard using a type-approved ballast water treatment system (BWTS)?																0	10
		For ships required to follow D-2 standard (as per International Ballast Water Management Certificate (IBWMC))																	
	5700.11	Does the ship carry and implement ship-specific contingency plan prepared taking into account system design limitations, for example, - the UV-based BWTS cannot operate correctly in ports where the water is very muddy, - when operating in low salinity ports, the crew should plan to carry enough salt water or brine in order for the electrochlorination BWTS to function effectively.																0	10
	5700.12	Does the ship undertake (both of) the following in order to keep the BWTS in operable condition: - maintain full inventory of manufacturer recommended spare parts list - maintain safe-margin stock of consumables (such as chemicals with short shelf-life, UV lamps, etc. as required by the installed system)																0	5
	5700.13	Does relevant shipboard personnel make use of suitable personal protective equipment (PPE) for handling chemicals used to operate BWTS?																0	10
	5700.14	Is relevant crew trained to operate specific BWT system installed on board, for example, by means of computer-based training, training at the makers facilities or on a simulation BWMS that mimics real BWTS operations?																0	10
	5700.15	Is the relevant crew familiarized with the operation of the BWTS installed on board?												1				0	10
		For all ships										•			•		-		
	5700.7	Are sediment volumes monitored & recorded ?																0	10
	5700.8	Does sediment disposal take place in port (to sediment reception facility) or at sea (more than 200nm from land and at depth greater than 200m) ?																0	10
											score			700 =				0	85

		CH	HECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - SHIP SURVEY - CEMENT (CAR	RRIE	R - V	'ERS	SION	2025										
Revision Code	Norm item	GREEN AWARD	RANKING Ship - Bulk (Cement)	MASTER	Doc. & Impl.	CHIEF OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	Doc. & Impl.	DECK RATING	Doc. & Impl. CHIEF ENGINEER	Doc. & Impl.	ENGINEER OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	ENGINEER RATING	CATERING PERSONNEL	Doc. & Impl.	NOT APPLICABLE RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE	
	5800	Accidental Bunker Oil Pollution Preve	ntion Measures (overflow prevention systems)							0									
	5800.5	Are <u>all</u> fuel oil bunker tanks fitted with a h	nigh-high level alarm?														0	15	,
	5800.6	Are <u>all</u> fuel oil bunker tanks fitted with an	overflow line that is connected to an overflow tank?														0	5	
	5800.7	Are overflow lines of <u>all</u> fuel oil bunker ta	nks arranged with a flow alarm?														0	5	
	5800.8	Are high level alarms and/or (over) flow a transfer operation will normally be located	alarms given on the location where the person in charge of the bunkering or														0	5	
						Inc. 1				Total s							0	30	
					_	Minim	num ra	nking	score r	equire	d for e	eleme	ent 580	00 = 5					_
	5801	Protection of fuel oil tanks, lube oil tar	nks and hull							0									
	5801.1	Are any tanks intended for fuel-oil or other metres above the keel level?	er substances, with a minimum capacity of 20m³, constructed at least B/15 or 2														0	10	,
	5801.2	Are tanks for fuel oil protected by a doubt 20,000gt and above, width to be at least	le side ? (for ships below 20,000gt, width of double side to be at least 0.76m ; for 2 metres)														0	40	1
	5801.3	Are all lubrication oil tanks constructed at	t least 0.76 metres above the keel line ?														0	20	
	5801.4	Is the ship's hull and/or fuel tanks are bui example, sandwich plate structure)?	ilt of advanced shipbuilding plates (highly ductile steel) or structural features (for								-						0	30	,
										Total s						•	0	100	ð
						Minim	num ra	nking	score r	equire	d for e	eleme	nt 580	01 = 20)				

		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - SHIP SURVEY - CEMENT C	۸D	DIE	D 1	\/EE	oeic) N	2025										•
	l	CHECKLIST - KANKING CRITERIA - SHIP SURVET - CEMENT C	AK	KIL	.r	VER	/OIC	JIN .	2025	<u> </u>	1	1	1 1	<u> </u>	—		—		ı
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Ship - Bulk (Cement)	MASTER	Doc. & Impl.	CHIEF OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	DECK OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	DECK RATING	Doc. & Impl. CHIEF ENGINEER	Doc. & Impl.	ENGINEER OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	ENGINEER RATING	Doc. & Impl.	CATERING PERSONNEL	Doc. & Impl. NOT APPLICABLE	RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE
		Lubrication and Use of Oils (Element nr.: 5810, 5811 & 5812)																	
	5810	Stern tube lubrication			0					0		0							
	5810.1	Is the vessel fitted with a class approved stern tube <u>water</u> lubricated system which uses <u>sea water</u> as a lubricant? (system includes water conditioning and monitoring equipment)																0	60
	5810.6	Alternative for 5810.1, 5810.3, 5810.4 and 5810.5 Is the vessel fitted with a class approved stern tube water lubricated system which uses fresh water as a lubricant? (system includes water conditioning and monitoring equipment) *Additives used to maintain the condition of the water should be environmentally friendly.																0	50
	5810.3	Alternative for 5810.1 and 5810.6: Is the vessel fitted with a class approved stern tube lubrication system with an <u>air type</u> or <u>void space seal</u> ?																0	25
	5810.4	Alternative for 5810.1 and 5810.6: Does the vessel use a stern tube lubricant that is certified according to the EAL/EEL or equivalent?														L	L	0	15
	5810.5	Alternative for 5810.1 and 5810.6: Is the crew aware of characteristics of the environmentally friendly stern tube lubricant (EAL/EEL certified or equivalent) with respect to maintenance & its effect on the system if needed? (e.g. condition of seals & filters, temperature & condition of oil etc.)														Ì		0	5
										Total s								0	60
					Mini	mum	rank	ing s	core r			_	ent 58	310 =	15		_		
	5811	Mooring wire lubrication								0)	0					4		
	5811.1	Does the vessel use a mooring wire lubricant / grease that is certified according to the EEL?								<u>. ļ.</u>								0	20
					Mini	mum	rank	ina s	core r	Total s			ent 58	311 =	0		—	0	20
	5812	Deck equipment lubrication (use of oils)								0		0							
	5812.1	Does the vessel use grease that is certified according to the EEL (all deck equipment)?								+		+			\neg		+	0	15
	5812.2	Does the vessel use gear oil that is certified according to the EEL (all deck equipment)?															_	0	10
	5812.3	Does the vessel use hydraulic oil that is certified according to the EEL in mooring and anchor appliances?													\dashv		-	0	10
	5812.4	Does the vessel use hydraulic oil that is certified according to the EEL in crane appliances?																0	10
	5812.5	Does the vessel use hydraulic oil that is certified according to the EEL in hatch closing system?								T								0	10
	5812.6	is the crew aware of characteristics of environmentally friendly lubricants (EEL certified) with respect to maintenance & their effect on the applicable system if needed? (e.g. condition of seals & filters, temperature & condition of oil, prevention of humidity ingress etc.)																0	10
					Mini	muss	rant	inc -	core r	Total s		olom	ont F	212 -	. 0			0	65
	5820	Management of bilge water and sludge handling onboard			Mini	mum	rank	ang s	o ore r	equire		eleme	ent 5 0) I Z =	J				
	5820.3	Are engine room personnel familiarized with on board sludge and bilge water management procedures?								Ť		_					-	0	10
	5820.4	Are engine room personnel familiar with the system layout, drawings and manuals?								-					_		+	0	5
	5520.7	The Chymic footh personner terminal with the system layout, drawings and manuals:			l			ı		Total s	score	ı					—	0	15
	l				Mini	mum	rank	ing s	core r	equire	d for	elem	ent 58	320 =	15				

		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - SHIP SURVEY - CEMENT	CAR	RRIE	R -	VE	RSI	ON:	202	5									
	Norm item	RANKING Ship - Bulk (Cement)	MASTER	Joc. & Impl.	CHIEF OFFICER	Joc. & Impl.	DECK OFFICER	Joc. & Impl.	DECK RATING	Joc. & Impl.	CHIEF ENGINEER	ENGINEER OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	ENGINEER RATING	Ooc. & Impl.	CATERING PERSONNEL	Ooc. & Impl.	RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE
5	821	Outfitting of bilge water system		Ī	0		0		0		0	()	Ī		Ĭ			
		A. Clean Drains (Drains that are <u>normally not</u> contaminated by oil)			•		•			_				•	'		•		
5	821.1	Does the bilge water from the Clean drain tank (for the collection of "clean drains" As per MEPC.1/Circ.642) pass through 15 ppm oil content meter and alarm?																0	5
5	821.17	Does the engine room logbook logs discharges from the Clean drain tank (tank used for the collection of "clean drains", a per MEPC.1/Circ.642)?	s															0	5
		B. Soot Collection Tank arrangement						_											
5	821.10	Is washwater from the economizer/boilers collected in a Soot separation / collection tank?																0	5
5	821.18	Is soot separation / collection tank decanted, remaining water transferred to bilge holding tank and solid soot particles collected for garbage disposal (reception facility)?																0	10
5	821.11	ls an independent pump arrangement available for the discharge from the Soot separation / collection tank to overboard?																0	5
5	821.2	Are management instructions regarding disposal of soot and soot-water mixtures available onboard?																0	5
		C. Oily bilge water tank arrangement																	
5	821.12	Is all Oily bilge water from the bilge wells/drains transferred to the Bilge Primary Tank or pre-separation system for pre- separation of oil and water?																0	5
5	821.5	ls Oily bilge water from the Oily bilge water holding tank pumped through the Oily Water Separator to the Clean water tank (rather than overboard discharge)?																0	5
		D. Oily water separator / Oil content meter																	
5	821.6	N/A for vessels keel laid after 2005 Is the oil content meter with an automatic stopping device capable of measuring the difference between emulsifying particles and oil installed, as per IMO resolution MEPC.107(49)?																0	5
5	821.7	Is there an equipment or a protection system (e.g. White Box) installed that stops the Oily Water Separator from discharging overboard when the Oil Content Meter is flushed/diluted with clean water to prevent illegal discharges of bilge water from machinery spaces?	:															0	10
5	821.15	Is the authority for operating and maintaining the Oily Water Separator and Oil Content Meter with the master or this is automatically logged in the system?																0	5
5	821.16	Alternative to 5821.15 Is the ship equipped with a system which would ensure that operation and maintenance of the Oily Water Separator and Oil Content Meter can only be started with the Master's permission (for example, Main/Master Switch on bridge)?																0	5
5	821.8	N/A for vessels keel laid after 2005 Is the Oily Water Separator equipped with a re-circulating facility for testing the device with the closed overboard discharge (As per IMO resolution MEPC.107(49) 6.1.1.)?																0	5
5	821.19	Does the ship have in operation a Class-approved equipment that ensures that the oil content of the bilge water effluent without dilution does not exceed 5 parts per million?																0	10
		5821.9 is an alternative to 5821.1 - 5821.19 (all the above)	L																
	821.9	Is all the bilge water from machinery spaces always delivered to reception facilities?										Т		Т				0	80
5		to all the blige water from machinery epaced analys delivered to recopitor racinates.									score								

		·																	,	
		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - SHIP SURVEY - CEMENT C	CAR	RIE	R - \	VER	RSIO	N 20	025											
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Ship - Bulk (Cement)	MASTER	Doc. & Impl.	CHIEF OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	DECK OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	Doc. & Impl.	CHIEF ENGINEER	Doc. & Impl.	ENGINEER OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	ENGINEER RATING	Doc. & Impl.	CATERING PERSONNEL	Doc. & Impl. NOT APPLICABLE	RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE	
	5822	Outfitting of sludge handling system			0		0	•	0	0		0								
	5822.1	Is a sludge collecting pump installed (with the sole purpose of collecting the sludge from different ER tanks to the Oil Residue (Sludge) Tank)?																0	5	
	5822.2	Is a sludge discharge pump installed with the purpose of discharging the sludge to reception facilities (with sufficient capacity to discharge the sludge within 8 hrs)																0	5	
	5822.8	Is a tank or system installed with the sole purpose of removing large quantities of water from the sludge?																0	5	
	5822.9	Is a separate tank or system installed with the sole purpose of evaporating water from the sludge?																0	5	
	5822.10	Is a separate tank or system installed with the purpose of mixing the sludge while incinerated (in incinerator or boiler)																0	5	
	5822.6	Alternative to 5822.8 - 5822.10 Is all the ship sludge always delivered to reception facilities?																0	20	
					Mini	mum	rankii	20.00		otal so quirec		olomo	nt 591	22 - 1	10			0	30	
	5900	Ship Recycling - Inventory of Hazardous Materials	0		0	mum	Talikii	ig scc	ore re	quirec		0	111 362	- 22						
	5900.10	Does the vessel have an "Inventory of Hazardous Materials" (Part I completed)?													-			0	110	
	5900.13	Alternative to 5900.10: Has the process been started to prepare Part I of the "Inventory of Hazardous Materials" with a target completion date?																0	40	
	5900.14	Is a software tool used to support the IHM maintenance process, for example, for the collection of Material Declarations (MDs) & SDoCs for all purchased items that fall into the scope of IHM Part I?																0	20	
					Mini	mum	ranki	20.00		otal so quirec		olomo	nt EO	00 = 4	40			0	130	
						mann	rankii	ig Sci	016 16	quilet	יוטו פ	SIGNIE	111 031	00 – -	70					

	MAINTENANCE / SURVEYS 8100 Programme of Inspections & Cargo Hold Inspection / Maintenance 8100.1 Does the ship have an internal technical inspection programme? 8100.2 Are relevant previous survey and internal technical inspection proports available on board? 8100.3 Does the ship have a repair history? 8100.4 Does the company issue procedures/instructions for hull / ship's construction condition inspections to be carried out by the ship's personnel? 8100.4 Does the company issue procedures/instructions for hull / ship's construction condition inspections to be carried out by the ship's personnel? 8100.5 Total score 8110 Critical and Stand-by Equipment 8110.5 Is a Computer Based Program installed to register failures, break downs and near misses in order to have a constant event report on the systems? 8110.7 Is a Computer Based Program installed for spare parts management of critical equipment and stand-by equipment? 8110.8 Is a safety stock available for critical equipment and stand-by equipment? 8110.8 Is a safety stock available for critical equipment and stand-by equipment? 8110.8 Is a safety stock available for critical equipment and stand-by equipment? 8110.9 Instructions & Cargo Hold Inspection / Maintenance 8110.8 Is a safety stock available for critical equipment and stand-by equipment? 8110.9 Instructions & Cargo Hold Inspection / Maintenance 8110.8 Instruction & Cargo Hold Inspection / Are relevant equipment / Maintenance 8110.8 Instruction & Cargo Hold Inspection / Mainte																		
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING									CHIEF ENGINEER	Joc. & Impl.	ENGINEER OFFICER	INGINEER RATING	Ooc. & Impl.	CATERING PERSONNEL	Joc. & Impl.	RANKING SCORE	SANKING MAX SCORE
	6000	MAINTENANCE / SURVEYS	-								Ü								
	6100	Programme of Inspections & Cargo Hold Inspection / Maintenance	0								0								
	6100.1	Does the ship have an internal technical inspection programme?																0	10
	6100.2	Are relevant previous survey and internal technical inspection reports available on board?																0	10
	6100.3	Does the ship have a repair history?																0	10
	6100.4																	0	20
			Total score Minimum ranking score required for element 6100 = 50 O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O														50		
	6110	Critical and Stand-by Equipment	0		_	imun		king s	SCORE	requ	uirea	tor el	ement	6100	= 50				
		Is a Computer Based Program installed to register failures, break downs and near misses in order to have a constant																0	10
	6110.7																+	0	10
	6110.8																	0	10
																		0	30
		<u> </u>				imum	rani	king s		requ	uired	for el	ement	6110	= 10				_
	6200 6200.1	Mooring Equipment	0		0				0								4	4	10
	6200.1	Are winch brake tests carried out and recorded at least once a year or after an excessive load? Is a winch brake test kit on board?																0	10
	6200.3	Is an overview available with all details of mooring wires / fibre ropes, winches, inspections, maintenance, tests etc?															+	0	10
	6200.4	Is the ship provided with information on the design of the mooring system? (with examples to show the loads likely to be experienced under particular conditions and to illustrate those situations under which the limit of the system is likely to be reached)																0	10
	6200.5	Are inspection, maintenance and discard criteria for mooring wires and tails / fibre ropes established and carried out by a competent person? (time interval for inspection should be in the PMS)																0	10
	6200.8	Do these criteria take manufacturer's recommendations into account ?																0	10
	6200.9	Does an additional examination take place after unusual events, such as long periods of inactivity, excessive loads, heat exposure, loading/discharge at swell ports, etc?																0	5
	6200.10	Are internal inspections for wires + fibre ropes carried out & do these inspections take manufacturer's recommendations into account?																0	10
	6200.11	Are the lubricants & cleaning products compatible with the wire and approved by the wire manufacturer?																0	5
	6200.6	Is a log for "workingdays" of mooring wires and tails / fibre ropes maintained? (to predict the point of discard & for evaluation of wire/rope performance)																0	10
	6200.7	Is an automatic wire rope lubricator in use on board?															\bot	0	10
	6200.12	141, 11 4 444 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			1				Ī		Ī	- 1		- 1		1		0	10
	6200.12	Alternative for 6200.7: (for fibre ropes) Are there procedures for care of fibre ropes?	Total score 0 Minimum ranking score required for element 6200 = 65												95				

CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - SHIP SURVEY - CEMENT CARRIER - VERSION 2025 RANKING Ship - Bulk (Cement) Septiments Ship - Bulk (Cement) Ship - Bulk (C																				
Corrosion Prevention of Seawater Ballast Tanks 600.1 Are ballast tanks of double-huised vessel, coated with a hard coating of a light colour? 600.2 Are ballast tanks of double-huised vessel, coated with a hard coating of a light colour? 600.2 Are ballast tanks of double-huised vessel, coated with a hard coating of a light colour? 600.2 Are ballast tanks and according to the Microper manufacture with a modified epoxy coating of a light colour, after safety benefit assessment is carried out? 600.2 The coating approved according to the Microper formance standard? (type approval or statement of compliance according to the Microper formance standard? (type approval or statement of compliance according to the Bullst tanks manufacture in a good control to the Microper formance according to the Bullst tanks manufacture in a good control to the Microper statement of compliance according to the Bullst tanks manufacture in a good control to the maintenance system? 600.2 Are manufacturer's bechincial product data sheets and job specifications of the coatings on board? 600.3 Are manufacturer's bechincial product data sheets and job specifications of the coatings on board? 600.4 Condition Assessment Program, Maintenance Additional Green Award requirements 600.4 Condition Assessment Program, Maintenance Additional Green Award requirements 600.5 Condition Assessment Program, Maintenance Additional Green Award requirements 600.6 Condition Assessment Program, Maintenance Additional Green Award requirements 600.7 Condition Assessment Program, Maintenance Additional Green Award requirements 600.8 Condition Assessment Program, Maintenance Additional Green Award requirements 600.8 Condition Assessment Program, Maintenance and State 2 as a minimum? 600.9 Condition Assessment Program, Maintenance and State 2 as a minimum? 600.0 Condition Assessment Program, Maintenance and State 2 as a minimum? 600.0 Condition Assessment Program, Maintenance and State 2 as a minimum? 600.0 Condition Assessment Program, Maintenance an			CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - SHIP SURVEY - CEMENT C	AR	RIE	R - \	VEF	RSIO	N 20)25										
890.1 Ave ballest tanks of double-huled vessel, coated with a hard coating of a light colour? Alternative to \$300.1 Are ballest transc coated with a hard coating of a light colour? Alternative to \$300.1 Are ballest transc coated with a well-are produced with a marker produced with a marker produced with a marker produced with a well-are produced with a marker produced with a well-are produced with a well-are produced with a well-are produced data sheets and job specifications of the coatings produced with a well-are produced data sheets and job specifications of the coatings on board? 400 2 Are manufacturer's technical product data sheets and job specifications of the coatings on board? 500.5 s. the corresponding prevention system, other than coating, included in the maintenance system? 500.5 s. the corresponding prevention system, other than coating, included in the maintenance system? 500.5 s. the corresponding prevention system, other than coating, included in the maintenance system? 500.5 s. the corresponding of celement \$550 - 40 s. the corresponding prevention system, other than coating, included in the maintenance system? 500.5 s. the corresponding prevention system, other than coating, included in the maintenance system? 500.5 s. the corresponding of celement \$550 - 40 s. the c	Revision Code	Norm item		MASTER	Doc. & Impl.	CHIEF OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	DECK OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	Doc. & Impl.	CHIEF ENGINEER	Doc. & Impl.	ENGINEER OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	ENGINEER RATING	Doc. & Impl.	CATERING PERSONNEL	Doc. & Impl. NOT APPLICABLE	RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE
Alternative to \$300.1 Are ballest tanks coaled with dark epoxy maintained with a modified epoxy coaling of a light colour, and a reality benefit assessment is carried out? 1900.7 Is the coaling approved according to the IMO performance standard? (typs approval or statement of compliance according to Res. IMC 25 (5(22) in Coaling Technical File). 1900.3 Are manufacturer's technical product data sheets and job specifications of the coalings on board? 1900.3 Are manufacturer's technical product data sheets and job specifications of the coalings on board? 1900.3 Are manufacturer's technical product data sheets and job specifications of the coalings on board? 1900.5 St. the corrosion prevention system, other than coating, included in the maintenance system? 1900.6 Condition Assessment Program, Maintenance Additional Green Award requirements 1900.6 Condition Assessment Program, Maintenance Additional Green Award requirements 1900.6 Condition Assessment Program, Maintenance Additional Green Award requirements 1900.8 St. the corrosion prevention system, other lands of the strength of		6300	Corrosion Prevention of Seawater Ballast Tanks			0					0									
stee safety benefit assessment is carried out? 300.7 In the coaling approved according to the MOD performance standard? (type approval or statement of compliance according to the MOD performance standard? (type approval or statement of compliance according to the coaling approved according to the MOD performance standard? (type approval or statement of compliance according to the coaling approved according to the MOD performance standard? (type approval or statement of compliance according to the coaling and the model of the model		6300.1	Are ballast tanks of double-hulled vessel, coated with a hard coating of a light colour?																0	20
Social Content of Res. MSC 215(82) in Coating Technical File		6300.6																	0	10
\$300.3 Are manufacturer's technical product data sheets and job specifications of the coatings on board? \$300.5 is the corrosion prevention system, other than coating, included in the maintenance system? \$300.5 is the corrosion prevention system, other than coating, included in the maintenance system? \$300.5 is the corrosion prevention system, other than coating, included in the maintenance system? \$300.5 is the corrosion prevention system, other than coating, included in the maintenance system? \$300.5 is the corrosion prevention system, other than coating, included in the maintenance system? \$300.5 is the corrosion prevention system, other than coating, included in the maintenance system? \$300.5 is the corrosion prevention system, other than coating, included in the maintenance system? \$300.5 is the corrosion prevention system, other than coating, included in the maintenance and included in the coating of the coating system system? \$300.5 is the corrosion prevention system, other than coating for than coating of the coating system system? \$300.5 is the corrosion prevention system, other than coating for than coating system system. \$300.5 is the corrosion prevention system, other than coating for than coating system. \$300.5 is the corrosion prevention system, other than coating for than coating system. \$300.5 is the corrosion prevention of the case an minimum? \$300.5 is the corrosion prevention of the case and minimum? \$300.5 is the corrosion prevention of the case and minimum? \$300.5 is the corrosion prevention of the case and survey, whichever is earlier.) \$300.5 is the corrosion prevention of the case and survey, whichever is earlier.) \$300.5 is the corrosion prevention of the case of the case and survey, whichever is earlier.) \$300.5 is an evaluation report of vessels performance sent to the company? \$300.5 is an annual technical report made by the Company's superintendent? \$300.5 is an annual technical report made by the Company's superintendent? \$300.5 is an annual technical report m		6300.7																	0	20
Significant prevention system, other than coating, included in the maintenance system? Total score Total scor		6300.2	Are ballast tanks maintained in a good condition?																0	20
Total score Total		6300.3	Are manufacturer's technical product data sheets and job specifications of the coatings on board?																0	5
Serior Condition Assessment Program, Maintenance Additional Green Award requirements O O O O O O O O O		6300.5	Is the corrosion prevention system, other than coating, included in the maintenance system?															<u> </u>	0	
6400. Condition Assessment Program, Maintenance Additional Green Award requirements 6401. Does the ship hold a CAP rating for Full with Rating / Grade 2 as a minimum? 6400. When the vessel reaches 15 vesser 5 dags, or by the end of the 3rd special survey, whichever is earlier.) 6400.8 Does the ship hold a CAP rating for Cargo Systems with Rating / Grade 2 as a minimum? 6400.9 Does the ship hold a CAP rating for Cargo Systems with Rating / Grade 2 as a minimum? 6400.9 Does the ship hold a CAP rating for Machinery with Rating / Grade 2 as a minimum? 6400.9 Does the ship hold a CAP rating for Machinery with Rating / Grade 2 as a minimum? 6400.9 Does the ship hold a CAP rating for Machinery with Rating / Grade 2 as a minimum? 6400.9 All standards to the ship hold a CAP rating for Machinery with Rating / Grade 2 as a minimum? 6400.9 All standards to the ship hold a CAP rating for Machinery with Rating / Grade 2 as a minimum? 6400.2 Alternative to 6400.1, 6400.3 and 6400.9 above) is the ship less than 15 years of age or has not reached the end of the 3rd special survey, whichever is earlier.) 6400.2 Alternative to 6400.1, 6400.3 and 6400.9 above) is the ship less than 15 years of age or has not reached the end of the 3rd special survey yet? 6400.4 Is a maintenance checklist used regarding the (monthly) maintenance inspection? 6400.5 Is an evaluation report of vessel's performance sent to the company? 6400.6 Is an annual technical report made by the Company's superintendent? 6500.1 Is a register of cargo handling gear and lifting appliances issued? (CG1) 6500.2 Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of litting appliances issued? (CG2) 6500.1 Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of litting appliances issued? (CG4) 6500.2 Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG4) 6600.1 Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG4) 6600.1 Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? 6600.1 Is a certifi						Minir	mum	rankir	na ecc				alama	nt 63	300 =	40	—	—	0	70
Section Cost the ship hold a CAP rating for !!!! with Rating / Grade 2 as a minimum?		6400	Condition Assessment Program, Maintenance Additional Green Award requirements	0				- Lankin	.g 500	710100	•	_				Ī				
640.8 Oose the ship hold a CAP rating for Caroo Systems with Rating / Grade 2 as a minimum? (When the vessel reaches 15 years of age, or by the end of the 3rd special survey, whichever is earlier.) 6400.8 Activative to 6400.1, 6400.8 and 6400.9 above) Is the ship less than 15 years of age or has not reached the end of the 3rd special survey. Whichever is earlier.) 6400.2 (Atternative to 6400.1, 6400.8 and 6400.9 above) Is the ship less than 15 years of age or has not reached the end of the 3rd special survey yet? 6400.3 Is it company policy that maintenance meetings are carried out on board? (e.g. each month and at (all) sections on board) 6400.4 Is a maintenance checklist used regarding the (monthly) maintenance inspection? 6400.5 Is an evaluation report of vessel's performance sent to the company? 6400.6 Is an annual technical report made by the Company's superintendent? 6500.1 Is a register of cargo Gear 6500.1 Is a register of cargo Gear 6500.1 Is a certificate for Cargo Gear 6500.1 Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of living appliances issued? (CG3) 6500.2 Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of living appliances issued? (CG3) 6500.2 Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG3) 6500.3 Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG3) 6500.4 Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG3) 6500.5 Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG3) 6500.6 Is a certificate of test and propriate intervals? (suction non-return valves, high level alarms, cleanliness of bilge wells) 6500.4 Is weathertightness of hatches tested at appropriate intervals? (suction non-return valves, high level alarms, cleanliness of bilge wells)		6400.1	Does the ship hold a CAP rating for Hull with Rating / Grade 2 as a minimum?															Т	0	25
Seventh Seve		6400.8	Does the ship hold a CAP rating for Cargo Systems with Rating / Grade 2 as a minimum?																0	20
Atternative to 6400.1, 6400.8 and 6400.9 above) is the ship less than 15 years of age or has not reached the end of the 3rd special survey yet? 6400.3 Is it company policy that maintenance meetings are carried out on board? (e.g. each month and at (all) sections on board) 6400.4 Is a maintenance checklist used regarding the (monthly) maintenance inspection? 6400.5 Is an evaluation report of vesser's performance sent to the company? 6400.6 Is an annual technical report made by the Company's superintendent? 6500 Certificates for Cargo Gear 6500.1 Is a register of cargo handling gear and lifting appliances issued? (CG1) 6500.2 Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of lifting appliances issued? (CG2) 6500.3 Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG3) 6500.4 Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG4) 6600.5 Bulk Carrier Practice 6600.1 Are sufficient spare parts for hatch covers on board? (rubber gaskets, fittings, cleats etc.) 6600.2 Has the number of spare parts required increased as the ship grows older? 6600.3 Are hold bijges tested at appropriate intervals? (suction non-return valves, high level alarms, cleanliness of bilge wells) 6600.4 Is welthertightness of hatches tested at appropriate intervals? (e.g. hose test, chalk test, ultrasonic test, visual)		6400.9	Does the ship hold a CAP rating for Machinery with Rating / Grade 2 as a minimum?																0	20
6400.4 Is a maintenance checklist used regarding the (monthly) maintenance inspection? 6400.5 Is an evaluation report of vessel's performance sent to the company? 6400.6 Is an annual technical report made by the Company's superintendent? 6500 Certificates for Cargo Gear 6500.1 Is a register of cargo handling gear and lifting appliances issued? (CG1) 6500.2 Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of lifting appliances issued? (CG2) 6500.3 Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of loose gear issued? (CG3) 6500.4 Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG4) 6600.4 Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG4) 6600.5 Bulk Carrier Practice 6600 Bulk Carrier Practice 6600.1 Are sufficient spare parts for hatch covers on board? (rubber gaskets, fittings, cleats etc.) 6600.2 Has the number of spare parts required increased as the ship grows older? 6600.3 Are hold bilges tested at appropriate intervals? (suction non-return valves, high level alarms, cleanliness of bilge wells) 6600.4 Is weathertightness of hatches tested at appropriate intervals? (e.g. hose test, chalk test, ultrasonic test, visual)		6400.2	(Alternative to 6400.1, 6400.8 and 6400.9 above) Is the ship less than 15 years of age or has not reached the end of the																0	25
6400.5 is an evaluation report of vessel's performance sent to the company? 6400.6 is an annual technical report made by the Company's superintendent? 6500 Certificates for Cargo Gear 6500.1 is a register of cargo handling gear and lifting appliances issued? (CG1) 6500.2 is a certificate of test and thorough examination of lifting appliances issued? (CG2) 6500.3 is a certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG3) 6500.4 is a certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG4) 6500.5 Bulk Carrier Practice 6600 Bulk Carrier Practice 6600.1 Are sufficient spare parts for hatch covers on board? (rubber gaskets, fittings, cleats etc.) 6600.2 Has the number of spare parts required increased as the ship grows older? 6600.3 Are hold bilgse tested at appropriate intervals? (suction non-return valves, high level alarms, cleanliness of bilge wells) 6600.4 Is weathertightness of hatches tested at appropriate intervals? (e.g. hose test, chalk test, ultrasonic test, visual) 6600.4 Is weathertightness of hatches tested at appropriate intervals? (e.g. hose test, chalk test, ultrasonic test, visual) 6600.4 Is weathertightness of hatches tested at appropriate intervals? (e.g. hose test, chalk test, ultrasonic test, visual) 6600.4 Is weathertightness of hatches tested at appropriate intervals? (e.g. hose test, chalk test, ultrasonic test, visual)		6400.3	Is it company policy that maintenance meetings are carried out on board? (e.g. each month and at (all) sections on board)																0	10
6400.6 is an annual technical report made by the Company's superintendent? Total score		6400.4	Is a maintenance checklist used regarding the (monthly) maintenance inspection?																0	10
Total score Certificates for Cargo Gear Certificates for Cargo Gear Certificates for Cargo Gear Certificates for Cargo Handling gear and lifting appliances issued? (CG1) Certificate of test and thorough examination of lifting appliances issued? (CG2) Certificate of test and thorough examination of lifting appliances issued? (CG3) Certificate of test and thorough examination of loose gear issued? (CG3) Certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG3) Certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG4) Certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG4) Certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG4) Certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG4) Certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG4) Certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG4) Certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG4) Certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG4) Certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG3) Certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG4) Certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG4) Certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG3) Certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG2) Certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG2) Certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG2) Certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG2) Certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG2) Certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG2) Certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG2) Certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG2) Certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG		6400.5	Is an evaluation report of vessel's performance sent to the company?																0	20
Minimum ranking score required for element 6400 = 60 Second S		6400.6	Is an annual technical report made by the Company's superintendent?															<u> </u>	0	
6500 Certificates for Cargo Gear 6500.1 Is a register of cargo handling gear and lifting appliances issued? (CG1) 6500.2 Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of lifting appliances issued? (CG2) 6500.3 Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of loose gear issued? (CG3) 6500.4 Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG4) 6500.4 Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG4) 6500.5 Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG4) 6500.6 Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG4) 6500.6 Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG4) 6500.7 Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG4) 6500.8 Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG4) 6500.1 Are sufficient spare parts for hatch covers on board? (rubber gaskets, fittings, cleats etc.) 6500.2 Has the number of spare parts required increased as the ship grows older? 6500.3 Are hold bilges tested at appropriate intervals? (suction non-return valves, high level alarms, cleanliness of bilge wells) 6500.4 Is weathertightness of hatches tested at appropriate intervals? (e.g. hose test, chalk test, ultrasonic test, visual) 6500.4 Total score 7501. Total score 7502. Total score 7503. Total score 7503. Total score 7504. Total score 7505. Total score 7506.						Minir	mum	rankir	na sco				eleme	ent 64	100 =	60			0	120
Second Is a register of cargo handling gear and lifting appliances issued? (CG1) 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		6500	Certificates for Cargo Gear	0				- Lankin	.g 500	710100	•	_								
6500.2 Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of lifting appliances issued? (CG2) 6500.3 Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of loose gear issued? (CG3) 6500.4 Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG4) 6600 Bulk Carrier Practice 6600.1 Are sufficient spare parts for hatch covers on board? (rubber gaskets, fittings, cleats etc.) 6600.2 Has the number of spare parts required increased as the ship grows older? 6600.3 Are hold bilges tested at appropriate intervals? (suction non-return valves, high level alarms, cleanliness of bilge wells) 6600.4 Is weathertightness of hatches tested at appropriate intervals? (e.g. hose test, chalk test, ultrasonic test, visual) 70 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80 10 80		6500.1																	0	10
Second Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of loose gear issued? (CG3) Second Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG4) Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG4) Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG4) Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG4) Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG4) Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of loose gear issued? (CG4) Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of loose gear issued? (CG4) Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of loose gear issued? (CG4) Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of loose gear issued? (CG4) Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of loose gear issued? (CG4) Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of loose gear issued? (CG4) Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of loose gear issued? (CG4) Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG4) Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG4) Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG4) Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG4) Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG4) Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG4) Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG4) Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG4) Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG4) Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG4) Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG4) Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG4) Is a certificate of test and thorough exami		6500.2									1					1		\top	0	10
Total score 0 40 Minimum ranking score required for element 6500 = 40 Minimum ranking score required for element 650		6500.3	5 11 1 7										1			1		1	0	10
Minimum ranking score required for element 6500 = 40 6600 Bulk Carrier Practice 6600.1 Are sufficient spare parts for hatch covers on board? (rubber gaskets, fittings, cleats etc.) 6600.2 Has the number of spare parts required increased as the ship grows older? 6600.3 Are hold bilges tested at appropriate intervals? (suction non-return valves, high level alarms, cleanliness of bilge wells) 6600.4 Is weathertightness of hatches tested at appropriate intervals? (e.g. hose test, chalk test, ultrasonic test, visual) Total score Minimum ranking score required for element 6500 = 40 0 20 20 10 20 10 10 10 10 10 10		6500.4	Is a certificate of test and thorough examination of wire rope issued? (CG4)								1					T		1	0	10
Bulk Carrier Practice 6600.1 Are sufficient spare parts for hatch covers on board? (rubber gaskets, fittings, cleats etc.) 6600.2 Has the number of spare parts required increased as the ship grows older? 6600.3 Are hold bilges tested at appropriate intervals? (suction non-return valves, high level alarms, cleanliness of bilge wells) 6600.4 Is weathertightness of hatches tested at appropriate intervals? (e.g. hose test, chalk test, ultrasonic test, visual) Total score 0 20 0 10 10 20 10 20 10 10 10 10													_						0	40
6600.1 Are sufficient spare parts for hatch covers on board? (rubber gaskets, fittings, cleats etc.) 6600.2 Has the number of spare parts required increased as the ship grows older? 6600.3 Are hold bilges tested at appropriate intervals? (suction non-return valves, high level alarms, cleanliness of bilge wells) 6600.4 Is weathertightness of hatches tested at appropriate intervals? (e.g. hose test, chalk test, ultrasonic test, visual) Total score 0 600		ccoo	Dull, Oursian Broadia.				mum	rankir	ng sco	ore req	1		eleme	ent 65	500 =	40				
6600.2 Has the number of spare parts required increased as the ship grows older? 6600.3 Are hold bilges tested at appropriate intervals? (suction non-return valves, high level alarms, cleanliness of bilge wells) 6600.4 Is weathertightness of hatches tested at appropriate intervals? (e.g. hose test, chalk test, ultrasonic test, visual) 70 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10						7					0									20
6600.3 Are hold bilges tested at appropriate intervals? (suction non-return valves, high level alarms, cleanliness of bilge wells) 6600.4 Is weathertightness of hatches tested at appropriate intervals? (e.g. hose test, chalk test, ultrasonic test, visual) Total score 0 600		<u> </u>							+		1					\dashv				
6600.4 Is weathertightness of hatches tested at appropriate intervals? (e.g. hose test, chalk test, ultrasonic test, visual) Total score 0 60			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						+		1		1							
Total score 0 60		<u> </u>							+		-		-			\dashv				
		0000.4	is wearneringniness or natches tested at appropriate intervals? (e.g. nose test, chair test, diffasonic test, visual)							To	tal s	core	<u> </u>						0	
						Minir	mum	rankir	ng sco					ent 66	600 =	30				- 50

		- Inplication															n Griip G	ivoy.
		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - SHIP SURVEY - CEMENT C	AR	RIE	R - V	'ERS	ION	202	25									
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Ship - Bulk (Cement)	MASTER	Doc. & Impl.	CHIEF OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	Doc. & Impl.	DECK RATING	Doc. & Impl.	CHIEF ENGINEER	DOC. & IMPI. ENGINEER OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	ENGINEER RATING	Doc. & Impl.	CATERING PERSONNEL	Doc. & Impl. NOT APPLICABLE	RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE
	7000	CREW																
	7200	Extra personnel, Additional Green Award Requirement	0							0								
	7200.1	Are there extra deck officers onboard in addition to what is required by minimum safe manning document?															0	10
	7200.7	Are there extra engine officers onboard in addition to what is required by minimum safe manning document?													L		0	10
	7200.2	Are there extra deck ratings onboard in addition to what is required by minimum safe manning document?													<u></u>		0	10
	7200.8	Are there extra engine ratings onboard in addition to what is required by minimum safe manning document?													<u></u>		0	10
	7200.3	Is there a ship administrator onboard (In addition to the standard complement and extra deck-officers and -ratings above) ?															0	10
	7200.6	Is there an electrical officer onboard in addition to the engine officers required by the safe manning document?															0	10
										l scor							0	60
MANDE		T			Minim	num ra	nking	score	requi	red to	or elen	nent 7	200 =	20				
M/RR	-	Training / Courses for Personnel, Additional Green Award Requirements & IMO Model Courses	0											_				
	7300.5	Has the onboard management completed the onboard assessment/train the trainer course (IMO 1.30)?									-			-			0	5
	7300.6 7300.7	Have the officers involved in cargo and ballast handling completed a simulator based training/course?	-					1						\dashv			0	10 5
	7300.7	Have the ship personnel completed "Marine Environmental Awareness" course (IMO 1.38)?												_			U	3
	7300.8	Have all the deck officers completed bridge team management/bridge resource management training course (IMO 1.22)?													ļ		0	5
	7300.19	Have all the engine officers completed engine room resource management training course?															0	5
	7300.20	Alternative to 7300.8 & 7300.19 Have all the officers completed maritime resource management course?															0	10
М	7300.10	Are there cadets currently onboard or has there been any in the last 6 months?															0	10
RR					Minim	um ro	nkina	660-		l scor		ont 7	200 -	20			0	40
RR		1			IAIIIIIIII	iuiii fă	пкшд	SCOR	requi	ieu IO	n eleff	ient /	JUU =	20				

		CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - SHIP SURVEY - CEMENT C	`ΔP	RIF	R -	VE	RSIC	N 2	025										
	<u> </u>	CHECKLIST - KANKING CKITERIA - SHIP SURVEY - CEMENT C	AR	KIE	- X	VEI	NOIC	/IN Z	023	T					1		Ŧ	<u> </u>	
Revision Code	Norm item	RANKING Ship - Bulk (Cement)	MASTER	Doc. & Impl.	CHIEF OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	DECK OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	DECK RATING Doc. & Impl.	CHIEF ENGINEER	Doc. & Impl.	ENGINEER OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	ENGINEER RATING	Doc. & Impl.	CATERING PERSONNEL	Doc. & Impl. NOT APPLICABLE	RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE
	7400	Familiarisation, Additional Green Award Requirement	0		0		0		0	0		0		0	Ī	0			
	7400.1	Have all the ship board crew after a period of absence or leave has been provided with familiarization of changes with regard to the operations/machinery which is related to their position?		•					Ċ									0	20
	7400.2	Have all newly employed/engaged shipboard crew (first ship for that specific company) been provided with familiarization with regard to operations/machinery which is related to their position?																0	20
	7400.10	In those cases when junior or senior officers are transferred to another class of ship that differ considerably from where their experience lie, is an onboard specific familiarisation with previous off-signing officers implemented for a specific minimum period?																0	10
	7400.4	Are the company format handover reports from all off - signing officers available onboard?																0	10
	7400.7	Are the on-signers aware of the content of the hand-over reports?																0	10
					Mini	mum	ranki	na sa	ore rec	otal s		olom	ont 7	400 =	50			0	70
	7500	Safe Manning and Fatigue Management	0				Tanki	iig sc	2010 100	T	u ioi		ent 7	-00	JU				
		A. General - managing work/rest hours																	
	7500.1	Are work/rest hours performed by the individual seafarer recorded with the use of a software programme and the reports denerated accessible for the office?						Ī									T	0	5
RR	7500.2	Is the master provided with instruction/procedure to monitor and address non compliance on STCW 2010 Manila amendments on work/rest hours onboard?																0	5
		B. Fatigue management																	
	7500.5	Does the ship have fatigue mitigation and control strategy (or similar document) available within the Safety Management System (SMS) to ensure the health and well being of the seafarers?																0	30
RR	7500.9	Does the fatigue mitigation and control strategy consist of the following (both): - framework to assess the hazards associated with fatigue (hazard assessment) - strategies to mitigate the risk of fatigue (risk mitigation)																0	20
RR	7500.10	Does the Master implement the use of any one of the following fatigue management tools (as described in IMO MSC.1/Circ1598) by shipboard crew on board: - Sleep Diary - Self-monitoring through fatigue and sleepiness ratings - Fatigue self-assessment tool - Fatigue event reporting																0	20
		C. Additional questions - reporting, training & awareness																	
	7500.7	Does the ship have a procedure in which crew members are able to report to a designated person on fatigue related issues without fearing any action against them for such communication?																0	5
	7500.11	Do all shipboard crew members undergo company fatigue management training and awareness campaigns on an initial and recurrent basis?																0	5
N	7500.12	Does the ship consider during near-miss investigations, fatigue as one of the factors causing the incident?																0	5
RR RR	-				Mini	mum	rank!	na ec	To ore rec	otal s		olom	ont 7	500 -	60			0	95
KK		<u> </u>			INITIAL I	mun	ı ı alıKl	ny st	ore rec	quire	u IUF	etetti	ent /:	JUU =	υU				

			·																
		C	HECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - SHIP SURVEY - CEMENT	CAR	RIE	R - \	VEF	RSIC	ON 2	025									
Revision Code	Norm item	GREEN AWARD	RANKING Ship - Bulk (Cement)	MASTER	Doc. & Impl.	CHIEF OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	DECK OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	DECK RATING	CHIEF ENGINEER	Doc. & Impl.	ENGINEER OFFICER	Doc. & Impl.	ENGINEER RATING	CATERING PERSONNEL	Doc. & Impl.	NOT APPLICABLE RANKING SCORE	RANKING MAX. SCORE
	9000	REQUIREMENTS ACCORDING TO IS	O Standards																
	9421	ISO Certification																	
	9421.1	Is the ship certified for the latest edition	of ISO 9001 (quality management systems)?															0	10
	9421.2	Is the ship certified for the latest edition and people development)?	of ISO 10015 (quality management – guidelines for competence management															0	10
	9421.3	Is the ship certified for the latest edition	of ISO 14001 (environmental management systems)?															0	10
	9421.4	Is the ship certified for the latest edition	of ISO 22301 (societal security – business continuity management systems)?															0	10
	9421.5	Is the ship certified for the latest edition	of ISO 27001 (information security management systems)?															0	10
	9421.6	Is the ship certified for the latest edition	of ISO 30401 (knowledge management systems – requirements)?															0	10
-	9421.7	Is the ship certified for the latest edition	of ISO 45001 (occupational health and safety management systems)?												-			0	10
	9421.8	Is the ship certified for the latest edition	of ISO 50001 (energy management systems)?					-										0	10
						Notice !		un mile			otal s		-1	-+ O.4	24 = 0			0	80
						IVIIIII	mum	rank	ing sc	ore re	quire	a ior	eieme	nt 94	21 = 0				

	CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - SURVEY - CEMENT CARRIER - VERSION 2025					
Norm item	TOTAL SCORE REVIEW SHIP SURVEY - BULK CARRIER (CEMENT CARRIER)	SHIP'S RANKING SCORE	MAXIMUM OBTAINABLE RANKING SCORE	MINIMUM RANKING SCORE REQUIRED	ELEMENTS WITH NO MINIMUM SCORE	
1000	GENERAL					
1200	Enclosed Space Entry & Hot Work	0	70	70		
1300	Compressor for the refilling of air cylinders for breathing apparatus or alternative, Additional Green Award requirement	0	20	10		
1400	Control of drugs & alcohol onboard	0	35	20		
1500	Emergency Response System	0	30	10		
1510	Emergency Oil Recovery	0	10	0		
1600	Computer Systems, Networks, Data Security and Training	0	60	30		
1610	Cyber Risk Management	0	35	15		
1700	Noise and Vibration Management	0	50	15		
1710	Underwater Noise and Vibration Management	0	5	0		
1800	Social Dimension / Sustainability	0	50	10		
2000	NAVIGATION / BRIDGE OPERATIONS		1			
2100	Navigation	0	120	40		
2110	Electronic chart display & information systems / ECDIS	0	0	0		
2111	Electronic chart display & information systems / ECDIS	0	55	30		
2120	Environmental Requirements during the Voyage	0	45	40		
2200	Helicopter / Ship Operations	0	20	20		
2300	Mooring Operations	0	50	30		
3000	MACHINERY / ENGINE OPERATIONS					
3100	Bunker Operations	0	50	50		
3101	Bunker Operations - LNG	0	50	25		
3200	Fuel oil management	0	80	40		
3300	On-shore Power Supply	0	25	0		
4000	CARGO OPERATIONS	T	T			
4500	Hull Stress Monitoring System	0	20	0		
4601	Preparation of loading / unloading plan	0	90	70		
4602	Cargo handling and operations	0	170	130		
4603	Safe work facilities during cargo operations	0	50	50		
4604	Communication during cargo operations, GA requirement for all cargoes	0	40	40		
4605	Inspections during cargo operations	0	70	40		
4606	Safety precautions during cargo operations	0	40	20		
4800	Cargo Operations, Additional Green Award requirements	0	70	0		
5000	PREVENTION OF POLLUTION		1	1		
5100	Biofouling Management	0	30	5		
5200	Waste Management / Garbage Handling Onboard	0	155	70		
5410	NOx Emissions	0	140	35		
5420	SOx Emissions	0	105	15		
5421	Ships required to carry out Fuel Change Over to low sulphur Marine Diesel Oil or low sulphur Marine Gas Oil (low sulphur Distillates)	0	75	55		
5430	Particulate Matter (PM) Emissions	0	30	0		
5440	Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Emissions - CO2 Emissions	0	155	15		

	CHECKLIST - RANKING CRITERIA - SURVEY - CEMENT CARRIER - VERSION 2025				
Norm item	TOTAL SCORE REVIEW SHIP SURVEY - BULK CARRIER (CEMENT CARRIER)	SHIP'S RANKING SCORE	MAXIMUM OBTAINABLE RANKING SCORE	MINIMUM RANKING SCORE REQUIRED	ELEMENTS WITH NO MINIMUM SCORE
5441	Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Emissions - Methane (CH4) Emissions - Main Propulsion	0	35	0	
5460	Environmental Ship Index (ESI)	0	60	0	
5500	Sewage Management	0	45	20	
5510	Grey Water Management	0	25	0	
5700	Ballast Water Management (BWM)	0	85	50	
5800	Accidental Bunker Oil Pollution Prevention Measures (overflow prevention systems)	0	30	5	
5801	Protection of fuel oil tanks, lube oil tanks and hull	0	100	20	
5810	Stern tube lubrication	0	60	15	
5811	Mooring wire lubrication	0	20	0	
5812	Deck equipment lubrication (use of oils)	0	65	0	
5820	Management of bilge water and sludge handling onboard	0	15	15	
5821	Outfitting of bilge water system	0	80	20	
5822	Outfitting of sludge handling system	0	30	10	
5900	Ship Recycling - Inventory of Hazardous Materials	0	130	40	
6000	MAINTENANCE / SURVEYS				
6100	Programme of Inspections & Cargo Hold Inspection / Maintenance	0	50	50	
6110	Critical and Stand-by Equipment	0	30	10	
6200	Mooring Equipment	0	95	65	
6300	Corrosion Prevention of Seawater Ballast Tanks	0	70	40	
6400	Condition Assessment Program, Maintenance Additional Green Award requirements	0	120	60	
6500	Certificates for Cargo Gear	0	40	40	
6600	Bulk Carrier Practice	0	60	30	
7000	CREW				
7200	Extra personnel, Additional Green Award Requirement	0	60	20	
7300	Training / Courses for Personnel, Additional Green Award Requirements & IMO Model Courses	0	40	20	
7400	Familiarisation, Additional Green Award Requirement	0	70	50	
7500	Safe Manning and Fatigue Management	0	95	60	
9000	REQUIREMENTS ACCORDING TO ISO Standards				
9421	ISO Certification	0	80	0	
	TOTAL SCORES	0	3690	1640	

LEGEND

0	Indicates which crew/employee may be interviewed/questioned.				
	Shows that a certain item is complied.				
	Shows that a certain item is <i>not</i> complied.				
0	Indicates that an alternative is used, hence the score for that item is a "0".				
	The checklist was filled in incorrectly, thus shows "error".				
0	Indicates that the whole element did not reach the minimum score, hence a finding is issued. The number shows the scores obtained.				
	Shows which elements are minimum = maximum. Hence scores on all items is required to fully comply.				
	Indicates that the minimum score for the relevant element is "0", hence a finding will not be issued.				

^{*} for detailed interpretations of the colours and the usage of the checklist, please refer to the pdf-file named "Instruction Notes" located on www.greenaward.org under "Certification/ Download".

SUPPLEMENT TO 5410 - NOx EMISSIONS

DATA FROM "SUPPLEMENT TO ENGINE INTERNATIONAL AIR POLLUTION PREVENTION CERTIFICATE -- RECORD OF CONSTRUCTION,
TECHNICAL FILE, AND MEANS OF VERIFICATION"

Keel Laid (DD/MM/YYYY) (available on supplement to IAPP certificate)
Vessel assigned to NOx Tier-3 ECA route (Y/N)
Main propulsion type
Electricity generation
TIER
Questions applicable (from 5410.11 - 5410.18)

AA

Questions applicable (from 5410.11 - 5410.18)

Questions applicable (from 5410.11 - 5410.18) NA					
For DIESEL-ELECTRIC & DUAL FUEL (LNG / LPG) data, use "OTHER B	ENGINE" mod	lules below			
MAIN ENGINE 1	NA→		RPM		
		Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	
Applicable NOx emission limit (g/kWh)					
Engine's actual NOx emission value (g/kWh)					
Percentage reduction		NA	NA	NA	
	GA Compliand	ce			
MAIN ENGINE 2	NA→		RPM		
	1	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	
Applicable NOx emission limit (g/kWh)					
Engine's actual NOx emission value (g/kWh)					
Percentage reduction		NA	NA	NA	
	GA Compliand	ce			
AUXILIARY ENGINE 1	NA->		RPM		
		Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	
Applicable NOx emission limit (g/kWh)					
Engine's actual NOx emission value (g/kWh)					
Percentage reduction	CA C	NA	NA	NA	
	GA Compliand	ce			
AUXILIARY ENGINE 2	NA→		RPM		
		Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	
Applicable NOx emission limit (g/kWh)					
Engine's actual NOx emission value (g/kWh)					
Percentage reduction		NA	NA	NA	
	GA Compliand	ce			
ALIVILLARY ENGINE A	NA X		DDM		
AUXILIARY ENGINE 3	NA→	Tion 6	RPM	Tion 2	
Applicable NOv emission limit (all/Mh)		Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	
Applicable NOx emission limit (g/kWh)					
Engine's actual NOx emission value (g/kWh)		NA	NA	NA	
Percentage reduction	GA Compliand		INA	INA	
	3/ Compliant				
AUXILIARY ENGINE 4	NA→		RPM		
		Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	
Applicable NOx emission limit (g/kWh)					
Engine's actual NOx emission value (g/kWh)					
Percentage reduction		NA	NA	NA	
	GA Compliand	ce			

CKL BCE / VERSION 2025 / 2.0 87 of 100

SUPPLEMENT TO 5410 - NOx EMISSIONS

DATA FROM "SUPPLEMENT TO ENGINE INTERNATIONAL AIR POLLUTION PREVENTION CERTIFICATE -- RECORD OF CONSTRUCTION, TECHNICAL FILE, AND MEANS OF VERIFICATION" Keel Laid (DD/MM/YYYY) (available on supplement to IAPP certificate)

Vessel assigned to NOx Tier-3 ECA route (Y/N)

Main propulsion type DIESEL ENGINE DIESEL ENGINE Electricity generation TIER NA Questions applicable (from 5410.11 - 5410.18) NA

OTHER ENGINE	NA->		RPM	
		Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3
Applicable NOx emission limit (g/kWh)				
Engine's actual NOx emission value (g/kWh)				
Percentage reduction		NA	NA	NA
	GA Compliand	е		
OTHER ENGINE	NA→		RPM	
	<u> </u>	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3
Applicable NOx emission limit (g/kWh)				
Engine's actual NOx emission value (g/kWh)				
Percentage reduction		NA	NA	NA
	GA Compliand	е		
OTHER ENGINE	NA→		RPM	
OTHER ENGINE	NA-7	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3
Amplicable NOV emission limit (w/l/M/h)		i iei i	ilei Z	i iei 3
Applicable NOx emission limit (g/kWh)				
Engine's actual NOx emission value (g/kWh)				
Percentage reduction		NA	NA	NA
	GA Compliand	e		

CKL BCE / VERSION 2025 / 2.0 88 of 100

SUPPLEMENT TO 5440 GHG EMISSIONS - CO2

ENERGY EFFICIENCY TECHNOLOGIES INFORMATION PORTAL

GA Code: **TECHNOLOGY GROUPS** Ship name:

IMO GLOMEEP Website Date of Ship Survey:

MACHINERY TECHNOLOGIES

This technology group includes measures that improve the energy efficiency of main and auxiliary engines. These include measures such as auxiliary systems optimization, optimizing heat exchangers, waste heat recovery systems, electronic autotuning, batteries and other solutions.

Y?	NAME	FUNCTION	TECHNICAL MATURITY*	APPLICABILITY
	Auxiliary systems optimization	Optimizing auxiliary systems to actual operational profiles, not design conditions	Semi-mature	All vessels
	Engine de-rating	De-rating an engine for reduction of the vessel's maximum speed to increase its efficiency by limiting the potential power output	Semi-mature	Vessels sailing 10-15% slower than design speed
	Engine performance optimization (automatic)	Automatic increase of engine efficiency through testing and tuning according to actual operational load and conditions	Semi-mature	Mainly for two stroke engines
	Engine performance optimization (manual)	Manual increase of engine efficiency through testing and tuning according to actual operational load and conditions	Mature	All vessels
	Exhaust gas boilers on auxiliary engines	Exhaust gas boilers recover the heat from the exhaust gas of auxiliary engines to generate steam, hot water or heat for process heating	Semi-mature	Vessels without shaft generator
	Hybridization (plug-in or conventional)	Use of electricity to replace various modes of power consumption	Semi-mature	Vessels with large fluctuations in power output (ferries, offshore vessels, tugs)
	Improved auxiliary engine load	Increase of the auxiliary engines' load and efficiency by reducing the number of auxiliary engines running	Semi-mature	All vessels
	Shaft generator	Produce electricity from the main propulsion engine	Mature	All vessels with high power needs and long transits
	Shore power	Use of cold ironing in ports to reduce fuel consumption on power producing engines	Semi-mature	For smaller vessels and in ports with developed solutions for larger vessels
	Steam plant operation improvement	Improve operations and maintenance of steam plant system saving fuel on oil fired boiler	Mature	Mainly crude and product tankers
	Waste heat recovery systems	Recover thermal energy from the exhaust gas and convert it into electrical energy	Semi-mature	All vessels with engines above 10 MW

CKL BCE / VERSION 2025 / 2.0 89 of 100

SUPPLEMENT TO 5440 GHG EMISSIONS - CO2

PROPULSION AND HULL IMPROVEMENTS

Technologies in this group focus on improving the hydrodynamic performance of the vessel. This includes solutions that reduce the resistance of the vessel and/or also improve the propulsive efficiency of the vessel. Examples include measures such as propeller polishing, hull cleaning, PIDs (Propulsion Improving Devices), air lubrication and more.

Υ?	NAME	FUNCTION	TECHNICAL MATURITY*	APPLICABILITY
	Air cavity lubrication	Use of air injection on the wetted hull surfaces to improve a ship's hydrodynamic performance	Semi-mature	Most vessels in deep sea trade
	Hull cleaning	Removal of fouling on the hull to increase the vessel's hydrodynamic performance	Mature	All vessels
	Hull coating	Reduction of the hull's resistance through water	Mature	All vessels
	Hull form optimization	Optimizing the hull for lower resistance through water	Mature	All vessels
	Hull retrofitting	Retrofitting of the bulbous bow, optimizing thruster tunnels or bilge keel to reduce resistance	Mature	All vessels
	Propeller polishing	Removal of fouling on the propeller	Mature	All vessels
	Propeller retrofitting	Retrofitting the propeller to increase efficiency	Semi-mature	All vessels
	Propulsion Improving Devices (PIDs)	Installation of propulsion improving devices	Mature	All vessels

ENERGY CONSUMERS

Consumers are equipment or devices that use energy when operated. Technologies in this group focus on minimizing the energy consumption by improving the device or optimizing the utilization of the device. Examples of measures in this group are frequency controllers, cargo handling systems, low energy lighting and more.

Υ?	NAME	FUNCTION	TECHNICAL MATURITY*	APPLICABILITY
	Cargo handling systems (Cargo discharge operation)	Reduction of energy consumption while discharging crude oil by use of model-based studies of the discharge operation	Semi-mature	Tankers
	Energy efficient lighting system	Use of energy efficient lighting equipment, such as LED light, to increase efficiency and remove heat loss from light devices	Mature	All vessels
	Frequency controlled electric motors	Regulating the frequency of the motors in order to adapt the motor optimized load	Mature	All vessels

CKL BCE / VERSION 2025 / 2.0 90 of 100

SUPPLEMENT TO 5440 GHG EMISSIONS - CO2

ENERGY RECOVERY

Technologies in this group focus on capturing energy from the surroundings of the vessel and using or transforming this to useful energy for the vessel. This involves measures such as application of kites, fixed sails or wings, Flettner rotors, or solar panels.

Y?	NAME	FUNCTION	TECHNICAL MATURITY*	APPLICABILITY
	Fixed sails or wings	Use sails or wings to replace some of the propulsion power needed	Not mature	Vessels with enough place on deck (general cargo, tankers, bulkers)
	<u>Flettner rotors</u>	Use Flettner rotors to generate power from wind energy	Not mature	Dependent on trading area and sufficient free deck-surface
	<u>Kite</u>	Use a kite to replace some of the propulsion power needed	Not mature	All vessels
	Solar panels	Install solar panels for conversion of solar energy to electricity	Not mature	Dependent on trading area and sufficient free deck-surface

TECHNICAL SOLUTIONS FOR OPTIMIZING OPERATION

Semi-mature

Technologies in this group focus on improving the operation of the vessel more than improving the vessel itself. The list of suggested measures includes both technologies and suggestions for best practice (without direct application of a technology). Measures in this group include trim and draft optimization, speed management, autopilot adjustment and use, combinator optimizing, and others.

Υ?	NAME	FUNCTION	TECHNICAL MATURITY*	APPLICABILITY
	Autopilot adjustment and use	Use of an automatic system to control the vessel's rudder in a more energy efficient manner	Mature	All vessels
	Combinator optimizing	Use of optimized pitch settings and propeller speed for optimized efficiency of propulsion system	Mature	For vessels with controllable pitch propeller
	Efficient DP Operation	Optimize the operation in DP mode	Semi-mature	Vessels with DP mode
	Speed management	Management of the vessel's speed in the most efficient manner	Semi-mature	All vessels
	Trim and draft optimization	Optimizing the trim and draft to reduce the vessel's water resistance	Semi-mature	All vessels
	Weather routing	Including weather conditions when planning a voyage	Mature	All vessels

Definitions of maturity levels according to uptake across the maritime industry, and degree of proven technology/principle

Mature Proven, new or existing technology/principle, with high uptake across the industry.

Proven, new or existing technology/principle, but with limited uptake across the

industry.

Not mature New unproven-, unproven existing- , or proven existing technology/principle but

with very few installations and little to no operational experience.

This Energy Efficiency Technologies Information Portal was developed in cooperation with DNV GL.

This webpage serves as an Information Portal for Energy Efficiency Technologies for Ships. IMO does not make any warranties or representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information provided.

View disclaimer

CKL BCE / VERSION 2025 / 2.0 91 of 100

^{*}This Information Portal is still under development and further images will be added.

APPENDIX 5

CHECKLIST - VISUAL INSPECTION - SURVEY - CEMENT CARRIER (BCMC-10)

	Green Award Visual Inspection - Bulk Carrier (Cement Carrier)					
Check Box	Norm item	GREEN AWARD	Inspection Focus	Remarks		
	10100	Machinery				
	10101	Reports				
	10101.1	Classification reports	Survey reports with recommendations and conditions of class, repairs			
	10101.2	State Authority reports	Survey reports, recommendations			
		Company Reports	Inspection, repair, maintenance, planning, dry-dock reports by ship's staff and superintendents			
		Inspection guidelines	Guidelines on the means of access to structures for inspection and maintenance of bulkers			
	10101.5	Other reports	Vetting reports by chartering companies and independent surveyors			
	10102	Engine Room				
		Overall tidyness of E.R. space	Unsecured and loose material, tools and E.R. spare-parts			
		General cleanliness of E.R.	Oil- & gas-free enviroment			
		Storage E.R. equipment	Equipment stored at designated places			
		Handling of general E.R. waste	General waste stored & handled properly			
		Indication of E.R. emergency escapes	Clearly visible and not obstructed			
		Save-alls	Oil, liquid and dirt free			
	10102.7	Workshop	Safety instructions near machinery (Grindstone, Lathe etc)			
	10103	Main Propulsion				
	10103.1	Exhaust gas lines	Leakage / condition of lagging, black spots and stripes / loose lagging			
	10103.2	Fuel lines H.P. & L.P.	H.P. pipes condition of protecting pipe/cover, L.P. pipes check leakage and heating tracings			
	10103.3	Cleanliness of cylinder heads	Fuel oil, cooling water, lub. Oil and exhaust gas leaks			
	10103.4	Instructions on emergency stand	Are there clear instructions available for changing over from normal to emergency conditions			
		Condition of controllers / thermo couples & wiring	Loose wires, open doors of controllers			
		Fuel oil system	Filters for leakage, purifiers cleanliness, area around purifiers			
		Lub. Oil system	Filters and save-alls, purifiers condition			
		Starting air system	Condition of starting air lines and valves			
11 T	101020					
		Cooling water system	Condition of expansion bellows			
	10104	Auxiliary Engines	Condition of expansion bellows			
	10104 10104.1	Auxiliary Engines General performance				
	10104 10104.1 10104.2	Auxiliary Engines General performance Leakage, condition of fuel oil, lub. oil lines	Cracks, corrosion and / or pipes connections not tight			
	10104 10104.1 10104.2 10104.3	Auxiliary Engines General performance Leakage, condition of fuel oil, lub. oil lines Auxiliary Engine bilge	Cracks, corrosion and / or pipes connections not tight Oil-, water-, corrosion- and dirt-free			
	10104 10104.1 10104.2 10104.3 10104.4	Auxiliary Engines General performance Leakage, condition of fuel oil, lub. oil lines Auxiliary Engine bilge Emergency Generator	Cracks, corrosion and / or pipes connections not tight			
	10104 10104.1 10104.2 10104.3 10104.4 10105	Auxiliary Engines General performance Leakage, condition of fuel oil, lub. oil lines Auxiliary Engine bilge Emergency Generator Boilers	Cracks, corrosion and / or pipes connections not tight Oil-, water-, corrosion- and dirt-free			
	10104 10104.1 10104.2 10104.3 10104.4 10105 10105.1	Auxiliary Engines General performance Leakage, condition of fuel oil, lub. oil lines Auxiliary Engine bilge Emergency Generator Boilers Steam or Thermal oil	Cracks, corrosion and / or pipes connections not tight Oil-, water-, corrosion- and dirt-free Condition and date last tested			
	10104 10104.1 10104.2 10104.3 10104.4 10105 10105.1 10105.2	Auxiliary Engines General performance Leakage, condition of fuel oil, lub. oil lines Auxiliary Engine bilge Emergency Generator Boilers Steam or Thermal oil Condition of burner front	Cracks, corrosion and / or pipes connections not tight Oil-, water-, corrosion- and dirt-free Condition and date last tested Oil leakage, and air leakage			
	10104 10104.1 10104.2 10104.3 10104.4 10105 10105.1 10105.2 10105.3	Auxiliary Engines General performance Leakage, condition of fuel oil, lub. oil lines Auxiliary Engine bilge Emergency Generator Boilers Steam or Thermal oil Condition of burner front Lagging / isolation of fuel and steam lines	Cracks, corrosion and / or pipes connections not tight Oil-, water-, corrosion- and dirt-free Condition and date last tested Oil leakage, and air leakage Condition of lagging			
	10104 10104.1 10104.2 10104.3 10104.4 10105 10105.1 10105.2 10105.3 10105.4	Auxiliary Engines General performance Leakage, condition of fuel oil, lub. oil lines Auxiliary Engine bilge Emergency Generator Boilers Steam or Thermal oil Condition of burner front	Cracks, corrosion and / or pipes connections not tight Oil-, water-, corrosion- and dirt-free Condition and date last tested Oil leakage, and air leakage			

	Green Award Visual Inspection - Bulk Carrier				
Check Box	Norm item	GREN AWARD	Inspection Focus	Remarks	
		Machinery			
	10106	Bilge System			
		Cleanliness of bilges on every platform	Presence of oil, water, corrosion and / or dirt		
		Bilge separator, position of all valves			
		In port overboard valve sealed			
		Condition and record regarding oily-bilge separator	Check Oil Record Book - Machinery Space Operations		
	10106.5	Bilge alarms	Alarms high level & high-high level in good condition		
		Emergency Bilge Suction valve	Check condition / last time tested		
		Double bottom sounding pipes	Check functioning self closing valves		
		Ballast Pumps			
	10107.1	Condition of pumps	Check functioning of pumps		
		Condition ballast-system	Functioning of all pumps combined		
		Condition supports	Corrosion, cracks, deformation of pump-supports		
		Piping Systems			
		General condition	Check for leakage and / or temporary repairs		
		Condition of piping supports	Check for corroded, broken and / or missing supports		
		General Service Air Systems			
		Condition of air and oil drains	Check good working		
		Condition of pipe lines	Check for leakage and / or temporary repairs		
		Condition of safety valves	Check free movement		
		Chemicals			
		Sufficient Personal Protecting Equipment available	Near storage place and users place		
		Sufficient signboards available	Near storage place and users place		
		Storage of chemicals according safety rules	According makers safety instructions		
	_	Electrical			
		Generator inspections during operation max. load			
		Examination of cables without attachments	Cable supports bulkhead and deck penetrations		
		Electrical equipments in acc. with danger zones	Zeners barriers etc.		
		Inert Gas Plant (optional)			
		Inert Gas system fully operational			
		Condition of all instrumentation	Special O2 meter		
		Condition of all alarms and trips	High and low level alarms etc.		
		Sewage Plant			
		Sewage Plant fully operational	Alarms, level switches etc.		
	10113.2	Position of valves correct	Check if the by-pass valves are closed		

	Green Award Visual Inspection - Bulk Carrier			
Check Box	Norm item	GREN AWARD	Inspection Focus	Remarks
	10100	Machinery		
	10114	Fire Pumps		
	10114.1	Position of firepump valves	Are instructions available for position of valves	
	10114.2	General check of emergency firepump	Position of Fuel valve, Content of fuel tank etc.	
		Operating instructions of firepump and drive-unit	Clear instruction board available	
	10115	Emergency Electrical Stops		
	10115.1	Emergency stops of general service pumps	Last time tested	
	10115.2	Emergency stops of steering gear pumps	Last time tested	
	10115.3	Emergency stops of fans	Last time tested	
	10116	Quick Closing Valves		
	10116.1	Condition of closing valve station	Check for clear instructions	
	10116.2	Condition of closing valves E.R.	Check for obstructions or other objects	
	10117	Gauge Glasses		
	10117.1	Condition of gauge glasses closing valves	Check proper working and if they are normal closed	
	10117.2	Condition gauge glasses lub. oil tanks	Check proper working and if they are normal closed	
		Condition gauge glasses chemical tanks	Check proper working and if they are normal closed	
	10117.4	Condition gauge glasses fuel tanks	Check proper working and if they are normal closed	
		Ventilation		
	10118.1	Fire flaps in trunks engine room	Check markers open/close and proper working	
		Fire flaps	Check proper working	
	10119	Exhaust gases of machinery		
	10119.1	Emission of main engines	Content NOX en SOX	
	10200	Steering Gear		
	10201	SOLAS requirements		
		Steering gear unit complies with SOLAS		
		Steering gear room complies with SOLAS		
		Steering gear unit - and room cleanliness	Check for hydraulic leaks, presence of water and / or oil in drip-trays	
	10202	Change over procedures		
	10202.1	Emergency steering gear change over procedures	Signs posted with instructions for emergency change-over	
		Procedures for emergency change-over visible	Clearly visible near controls of steering gear unit	
	10203	Testing		
	10203.1	Emergency-steering tested recently	Check records in engine / deck logbook	
	10203.2	Steering Gear	Check records in engine / deck logbook. Testing before arrival and departure.	

	Green Award Visual Inspection - Bulk Carrier				
Check Box	Norm item	GREEN AWARD	Inspection Focus	Remarks	
		Steering Gear			
		Charging emergency header tank			
		Emergency header tank fully charged			
		Fixed storage tank installed			
		Compass			
	10205.1	Compass present in steering gear room			
		Compass clearly visible from control-station			
	10206	Bridge Communications			
	10206.1	Satisfactory communications with bridge			
		Telephone availabel and working			
		Sound powered telephone available and working			
	10207	Visibility of Rudder Angle Indicator			
		Rudder angle indicator present			
		Rudder angle indicator visible at steering position			
		Access to Steering Gear			
		Entrance door to steering gear room closed	Door to be kept closed at all times and not lashed or blocked in open position		
		Access to steering gear unit unobstructed	Steering gear room should be uncluttered with easy access to all components of the system		
		Safety and protection measures fitted	Vessels > 10.000 GT should have railings around the steering gear and deck non-slip surface		
	10208.4	Bilge alarms	Alarms high level & high-high level in good condition		
	10300	(Cargo) / Ballast System			
		Drawings / Diagrams Layout in Control Room			
	10301.1	All relevant drawings and diagrams available	Pipe Line diagrams, mimic diagrams etc should be available		
		Drawings visible	Drawings clearly visible and understandable for operation		
		Loading manual / history reports	Check for typical loading / unloading sequences		
		Functioning of (Cargo) / Ballast Pumps			
	10302.1	Is every separate pump working			
		Ballast pumps with temperature sensors			
	10302.3	Is all equipment combined working			
	10303	Meters / Displays inside control room			
		Hull bending / Shear force indicator (*)	Check of working, approved and commonly used		
		Loading instrument	Check of working, approved and commonly used		

	Green Award Visual Inspection - Bulk Carrier			
Check Box	Norm item	GREEN AWARD	Inspection Focus	Remarks
	10400	Structural		
	10401	Drawings		
	10401.1	Review of all relevant structural drawings	Overview structural design and scantlings	
	10402	Reports		
	10402.1	Classification reports	Survey reports with thickness readings, recommendations and conditions of class, repairs	
		State Authority reports	Survey reports, recommendations	
		Company Reports	Inspection reports, repair, maintenance and dry-dock reports by ship's staff and superintendents	
	10402.4	Inspection guidelines	Guidelines on the means of access to structures for inspection and maintenance of oil tankers	
	10402.5	Other reports	Vetting reports by chartering companies and independent surveyors	
	10403	External Hull		
		Condition shell plating	Check for indents,cracks, paint-condition / corrosion, pitting and / or cargo stripes	
		Condition from deck to light-loadline	Check reverse side lower-end topside ballast tanks and intersection vertical frames	
		Condition boottop and deep-loadline	Check reverse side upper-end double bottom ballast tanks and intersection vertical frames	
		Condition deep-loadline and flat bottom	Check bilge keels for wrongl designs and bad welds	
		Condition flat-bottom	Check reverse sides of longitudinal girders / transverse webs & transverse stools under bulkheads	
	10404	Cargo Hold		
	10404.1	General condition main-strength structure		
		Condition shell frame	Check for cracks, leakages connecting brackets at upper - and lower side tanks	
		Condition corrugated bulkheads	Check connection with upper- and lower stools	
		Condition hatch-coamings	Checks connections hatch end beams and longitudinal hatch coamings	
		Condition corrosion protection systems	Check condition coating and / or sacrficial anodes	
		Corrosion locations	Locate corrosion on frames/brackets,shell-plating,tanktop,bilges,hopper-surfaces	
		Grab deformations / damage	Check for indents, cracks and / or deformations on all structural hold-parts	
		Shovel/hydraulic hammer deformations / damage	Check for deformations and / or damages near bulkheads,brackets,stringers,webs,girders	
		Condition access platforms,walkways and ladders	General condition of all supports (damages, corrosion and / or cracks)	
		Condition pipelines and valves	Check for leakages / corrosion, temporary repairs and patches (also protection guards)	
		Bilge wells and strainer	Check content bilge and free of cargo	
		Hatch Covers and Coamings		
		Condition structural integrity hatch	Check main-strength members and general condition	
		Condition hatch-plating	Check for grab-damages, deformations on top-, side-, for- and aft-plating and connection-syst.	
		Condition framing	Damages, corrosion inside frames of covers	
		Condition rails, rollers, pins and supports	Greasing, usage of rollers, even support of rails and rollers (straight surface of support)	
	10405.5	Condition hatchcover clamping and securing devices	Greasing, working	

	Green Award Visual Inspection - Bulk Carrier				
Check Box	Norm item	GREN AWARD	Inspection Focus	Remarks	
	10400	Structural			
	10405	Hatch Covers and Coamings			
	10405.6	Condition gaskets and channnels			
		Condition of watertightness	Visual check of weather- and watertightness of hatches (focus on hatches hold # 1 & # 2)		
	10405.8	Condition hatch-cover operating system	Check for hydraulic leakages at hydraulic motors & lines, condition of all supports, deformation		
	10406	Topside Ballast Tanks			
		Condition structural integrity	Check main-strength members and general condition		
		Condition brackets, stringers, webs and girders	Check for deformations, fractures, damages, leakages		
		Condition webs	Check webs near connection with longitudinal at shell and bulkheads		
		Condition brackets	Check connection brackets as support for transverse shell frames in cargo-holds		
		Corrosion pattern	Locate corrosion in deckhead-, bulkhead (near bunkers) areas, bottom- and longitudinal-plates		
		Condition pipelines and valves	Check for leakages and corrosion, temporary repairs and patches, hydraulic leaks overhead-area		
		Condition access platforms, walkways and ladders	General condition of all supports, corrosion, cracks etc.		
	10407	Double Bottom Ballast Tanks (including hopper)			
		Condition structural integrity	Check main-strength members and general condition		
		Condition bulkhead-, bottom-plating, web, stiffeners	Check for deformations, fractures, damages, leakages		
		Condition girders and transverse web-frames	Check intersection with longitudinal girders and transverse webs (focus area outer-shell)		
		Condition girders and corrugated bulkheads	Check longitudinal girder under hopper and transverse stool under corrugated bulkhead		
		Condition brackets	Check bracket-ends and toe-ends of stringers, webs and girders		
		Condition webs	Check connection of webs with longitudinals at shell and bulkheads		
		Corrosion protection	Check coating, sacrificial anodes		
	10407.8	Corrosion pattern	Locate corrosion near bulkhead stools, plating, surfaces and areas with sediment		
	10408	Void Spaces / Cofferdams / Pipe duct			
	10408.1	Condition structural integrity	Check main-strength members, any non-continous structural material and general condition		
		Condition brackets, stringers, webs and girders	Check for deformations, fractures, damages, leakages		
		Corrosion pattern	Locate corrosion in deckhead-, bulkhead (near bunkers) areas, bottom- and longitudinal-plates		
		Condition pipelines and valves	Check for leakages and corrosion, temporary repairs and patches, hyraulic leaks overhead-area		
		Condition access platforms, walkways and ladders	General condition of all supports, corrosion, cracks etc.		
		Bunker Oil Tanks			
	10409.1	Condition structural integrity	Check main-strength members, any non-continous structural material and general condition		
	10409.2	Condition brackets, stringers, webs and girders	Check for deformations, fractures, damages, leakages		
	10409.3	Corrosion pattern	Locate corrosion in deckhead-, bulkhead areas, bottom- and longitudinal-plates		
		Condition pipelines and valves	Check for leakages and corrosion , temporary repairs and patches, hydraulic leaks overhead-area		
	10409.5	Condition access platforms, walkways and ladders	General condition of all supports, corrosion, cracks etc.		

	Green Award Visual Inspection - Bulk Carrier			
Check Box	Norm item	GREEN AWARD	Inspection Focus	Remarks
	10400	Structural		
	10410	Main Deck & Fittings		
	10410.1	Deck plating - deformations	May indicate problems from underneath, stiffeners or underneath deck-plating	
	10410.2	Deck plating - fractures	May indicate substantial corrosion and / or local stress areas	
	10410.3	Deck plating - damages	Caused by collissions and / or grab damage	
		Coaming corners	Check corner areas and underneath bracket-supports for damage / corrosion	
		Tank entrances and deck openings	Condition check covers and closing devices	
		Pipeline couplings, flanges, branches and supports	Condition check, deformation, cracks, corrosion, tightness	
		Closing appliances for ventilation	Condition check covers and closing devices	
		Bunker and oil tank derating pipes	Check flame screens and coamings	
		Accomodation & Machinery Spaces		
	10411.1	Structural integrity	General condition, damages & defects	
		Doors, windows, ventilation ducts, closing devices	Condition check and water tightness	
		Stairs and platforms	Condition check, corrosion / deformations	
		Pipelines, valves, couplings, overboard connection	Condition check	
		Safety equipment	Condition check CO2, Halon system, extinguishers, fire hoses, alarms etc.	
		Certificates for safety equipment		
		Mooring equipment		
		Mooring lines	Condition mooring lines	
		Winches	Foundation bolts firm, casing crack-, corrosion-free, no leakages and save-all	
		Condition winch-brakes	Check last test report and thickness linings	
		Anchoring equipment		
		Anchors, anchor shackles and chain	Wear, corrosion, clearances inside hawser pipe	
		Anchor winch and associated gear	Foundation, no leakages, condition of brakes, hinges and hinge plates	
	10413.3	Anchor securing	Condition and workable	

	Green Award Visual Inspection - Bulk Carrier			
Check Box	Norm item	GREEN AWARD	Inspection Focus	Remarks
	10500	Safety / Rescue		
	10501	Safety equipment		
	10501.1	Certificates	Check certificates, reports and safety drills	
	10501.2	Safety plan	Check available and clearly visible	
	10502	Rescue equipment		
		Life boat + davits	Check condition (incl. Kathodic wear) and working order	
	10502.2	Rescue boat + davits	Check condition (incl. Kathodic wear) and working order	
	10502.3	Life rafts + release system	Check condition (incl. Kathodic wear) and working order	
	10502.4	Accommodation ladders, pilot ladders and gangway	Check condition and working order	
	10502.5	Life jackets	Check condition and working order	
	10502.6	Life bouys	Check condition (incl. Kathodic wear) and working order	
	10503	Fire fighting		
	10503.1	CO2 / Halon system	Pressure gauges / indicators on bottles / pipelines / nozzles	
	10503.2	Foamtank	Content / Filling	
	10503.3	Fire control plans	Check available and clearly visible	
	10503.4	Portable fire extinguishers	Check ready for use	
		Fireman's outfit	Check ready for use, easily accessable	
	10503.6	Breathing Apparatus charging compressor	Check ready for use, easily accessable	
		International Ship/Shore Fire connection	Check available both sides	
		Fire alarm system and detectors	Check test records, condition in accommodation, ER and boiler room	
		Fire flaps and vent stops	Check condition on deck, accommodation, ER and boiler room and clearly marked	
	10503.10		Check condition on deck, accommodation, ER and boiler room	
		Fire hoses	Check condition on deck, accommodation, ER and boiler room	
		Fire system for scavenging air receiver and boiler		
	10503.12		Check condition and working order separate fire fighting system	
	10504	Escape routes		
		Free access	Check free access without obstructions	
		Indicators	Check clear markers / positioning	
	10504.3	Emergency lighting	Check clear markers / positioning	